



Westwood

WESTWOOD GARDEN TRACTORS

PARTS CATALOGUES 1997



S1300/36

S1300H/36

**S1300/36
DELUXE**

**S1300/36
AGRO**

S1600/36

S1600H/36

T1600/36

T1600H/36

T1600/42

T1600H/42

T1800/48

T1800H/48

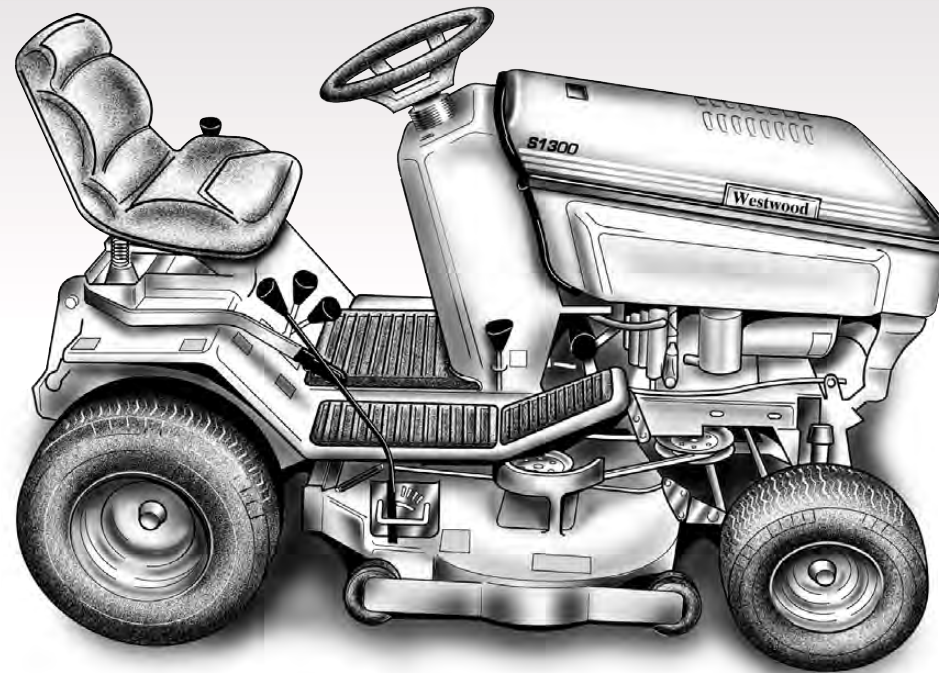
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1300/36 (91cm)

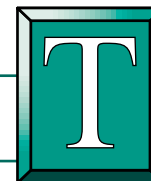
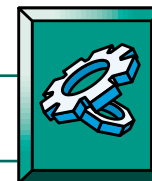
GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood S1300/36 (91cm)



Contents

Illustration

Table

36" (91cm) Cutter Deck page 3



..... page 4



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 5



..... page 6



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls page 7



..... page 8



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls..... page 9



..... page 10

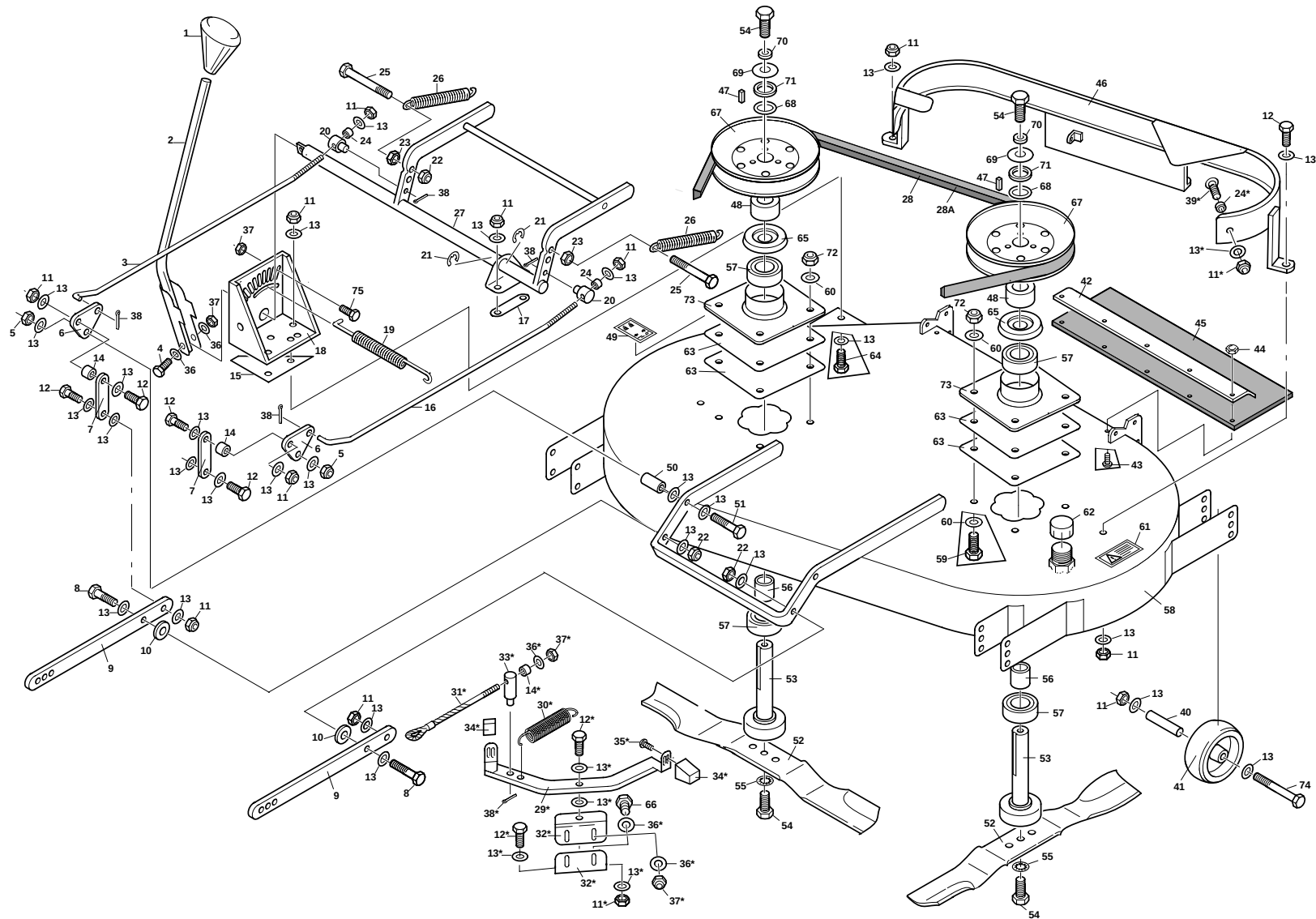




Westwood



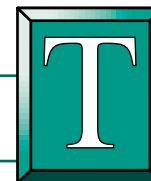
36" (91cm) Cutter Deck



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2649	Knob	1
2	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
3	4939	Hitch Rod RH	1
4	2022	Bolt ¼" UNF x 1¼"	1
5	1273	⅝" UNF Nyloc Nut	6
6	3907	Link Plate	2
7	3760	Link Arm	2
8	3610	⅜" UNF x 1½" Setscrew	2
9	2410	Hitch Bar	2
10	4124	Washer ⅜" Dia. TBL 5ZN	2
11†	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	17
12†	030-0825	Setscrew H.T. M8 x 25	10
13†	011-0801	⅝" Plain Washer	45
14†	3329	Spacer ⅝" Long	3
15	9069	Spacer Plate Quadrant	1
16	4940	Hitch Rod LH	1
17	3781	Spacer Plate (Hanger Bkt)	1
18	3753	Quadrant Height Adjuster	1
19	2595	Tension Spring	1
20	3740	Pivot Lift Rod	2
21	1663	"E" Clip AM1500-75	2
22	1324	⅜" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
23	3792	Locknut ⅜" UNF.	2
24†	3397	Spacer ¼" long	3
25	2025	⅜" UNF. x 2¼" Bolt	2
26	1076	Tension Spring	2
27	2395	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
28	1721	Drive Belt Manual Engage DK	1
28A	9293	Drive Belt Electric Clutch	1
29*	4946	Brake Arm	1
30*	2103	Spring, Tension	1
31*	4941	Brake Cable	1
32*	8145	Bridge Brake Arm	2
33*	4232	Pillar, Brake Arm	1
34*	3730	Brake Block	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35*	1956	Screw No. 8 x 1" Self-tap	4
36†	1331	Washer ¼" Dia.	9
37†	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	5
38*	1233	Split Pin ⅛" x ¾"	3
39*	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
40	4774	Sleeve	4
41	7320	Wheel Anti-Scalp	4
42	4233	Retaining Strip	1
43	064-0516	M5 x 16 Pozi-Csk	5
44	084-05	M5 Staytite Nut	5
45	4220	Rubber Flap	1
46	8144	Guard, Pulley, Belt	1
47	3841	Key ¼" Sq. x ¾"	2
48	9070	Pulley Spacer	2
49	3439	Label Height Adjuster	1
50	4221	Bush Link	2
51	1318	⅝" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
52	9025	Cutter Blade	2
53	8844	Cutter Shaft	2
54	094-1025	M10 x 25 H.T. Set. 10-9 Tufloc	8
55	1633	Washer Shakeproof ⅜"	6
56	8913	Spacer Bearing	2
57	1180	Bearing NSK6205RS	4
58	8930	Deck Shell	1
59	5850	M10 x 25 Setscrew	8
60	6124	M10 Plain Washer	16
61	7515	Label Hazard Warning	2
62	MX1319	Blanking Cap	2
63	9076	Spacer Plate	4
64†	048-0820	H.T. Setscrew M8 x 20	7
65	8437	Pulley Shroud	2
66	1156	¼" UNF x ¾" Setscrew	2
67	7386	Pulley	2
68	5720	Washer	2
69	M1923	Disc Spring	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
70	M1922	Clamp Washer	2
71	3618	Washer	2
72	2761	M10 Nyloc Nut	8
73	8384	Bearing Housing	2
74	1312	Bolt, ⅝" UNF x 3"	4
75	1269	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ½"	1

† Quantities will vary according to machine type and specification
 * Not fitted to Tractors with an Electric Clutch

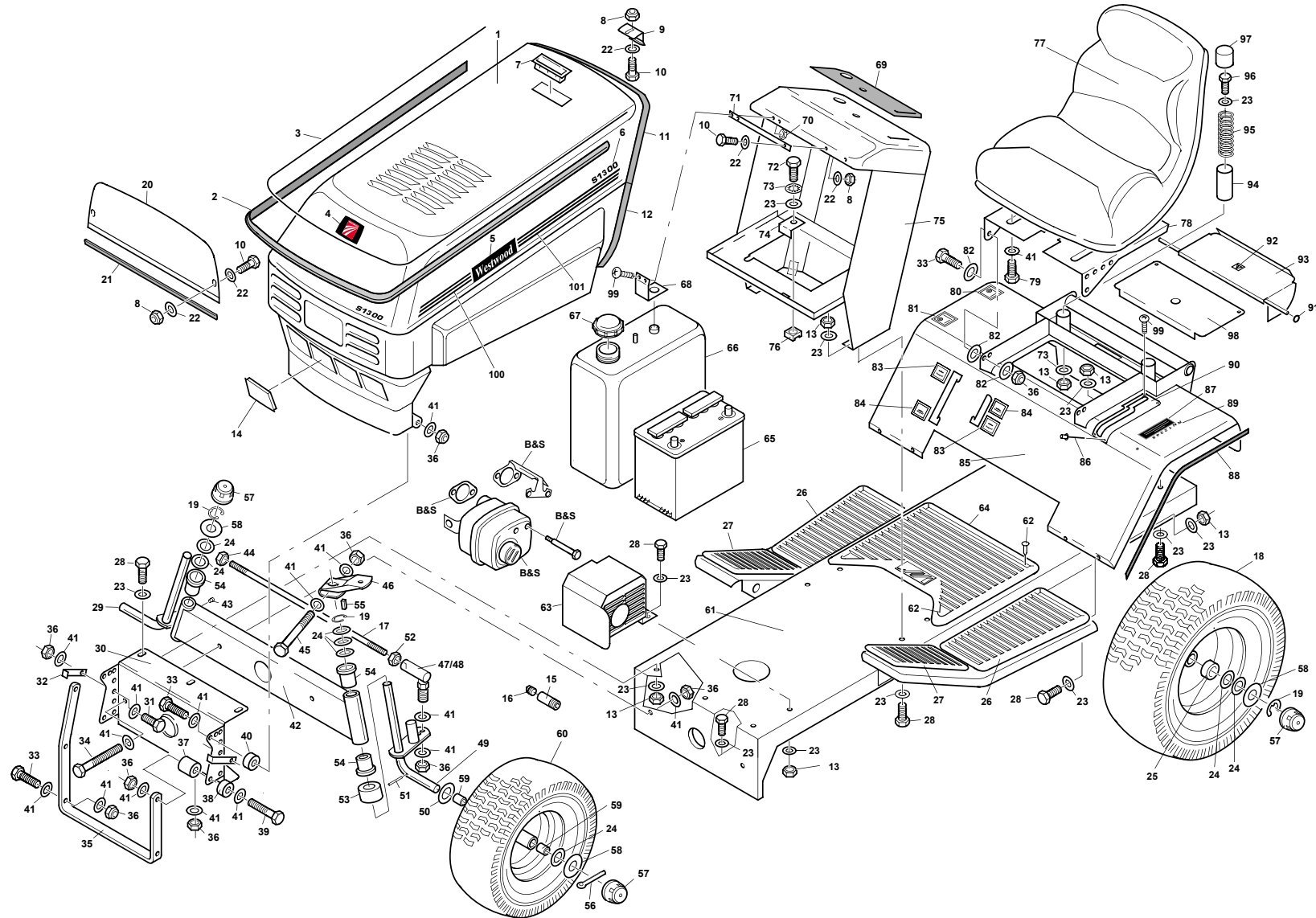
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



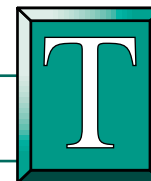
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL 766028-00	Decal S1300	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim	1
12	3583	Bonnet Trim	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	18
14	8927	Blanking Plate	4
15	7537	Oil Drain Extension Pipe	1
16	3742	Drain Plug 3/4" B.S.P.	1
17	6778	Track Rod	1
18	9042	Rear Wheel Assembly 18" 3/4" Bore	2
*	7527	Wheel Rim	2
*	7517	Tyre	2
*	1588	Inner tube	2
19	1663	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	5
20	9047	Heatshield	1
21	4832	Trim	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	10
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	36
24	3712	Washer Shim 20G	14
25	1980	Wheel Spacer	4
26	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
27	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
28	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	25
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	1680	Spacer	2
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	50
42	2296	Axle Beam	1
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	2
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	4
51	1553	Roll Pin 3/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	2
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Washer Hub Cap	5
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner tube	2
61	8296	Chassis, S1300	1
62	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
63	9049	Heatshield, Muffler 1300	1
64	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	8902	Console Top Decal	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
77	9360	Seat Low Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9361	Plate Seat	1
79	2034	Setscrew 3/8" UNC x 3/4"	4
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	6
83	3435	Label Drive Disengage	2
84	3436	Label Drive Engage	2
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	6661	Label Gear Change Warning	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	9477	Label Gear Change 6 Speed	1
90	9366	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	2
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
101	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
B&S	*	Briggs & Stratton Supplied	
*	8440	Engine 12.5 HP (286707-0162-01) (Not Shown)	1



Westwood

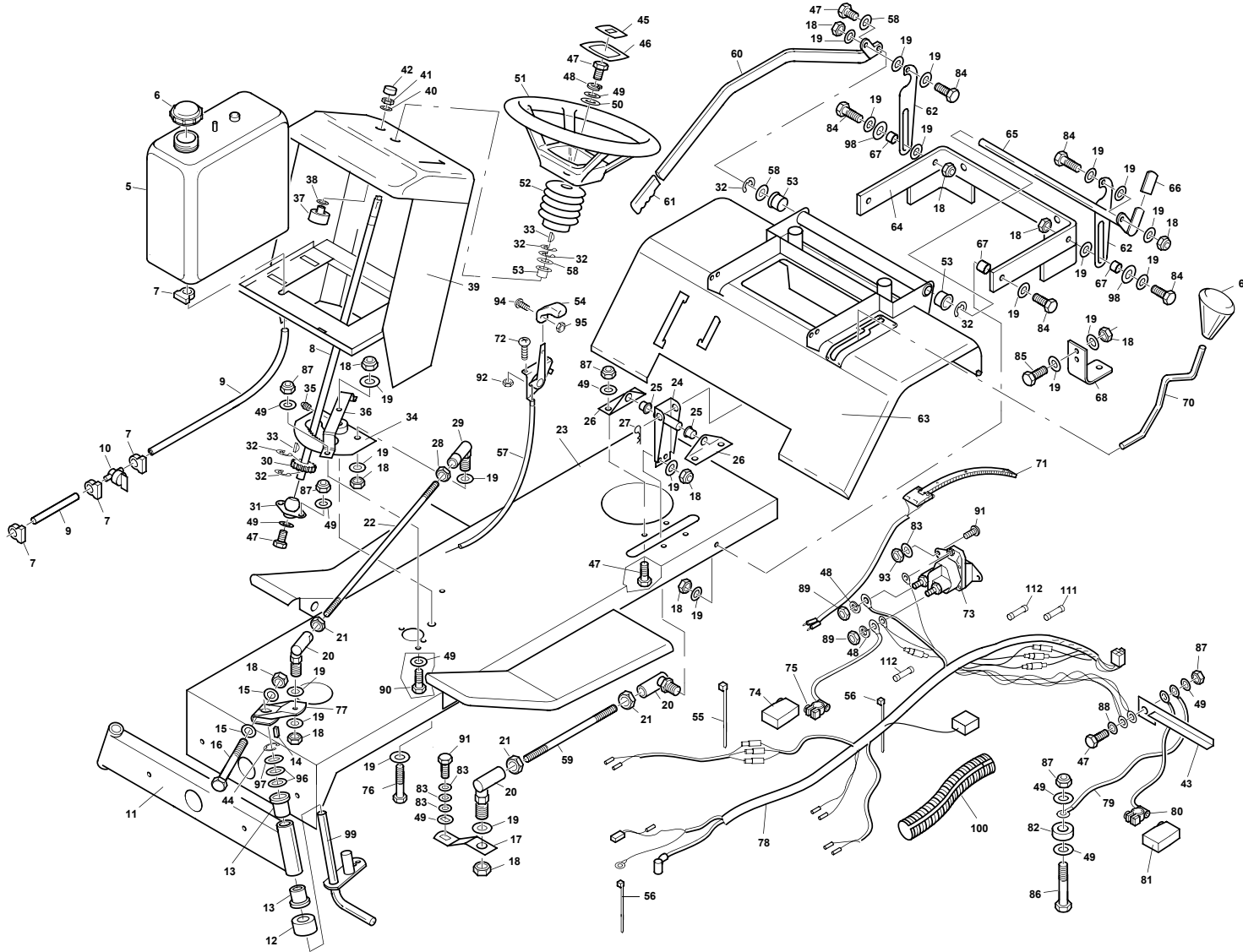


Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

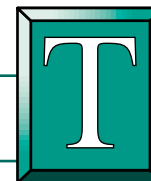


1. Fully depress clutch/brake pedal when
not automatically releasing parking brake.
2. Push gear lever to reverse gear and
engage drive. TO STOP
1. Fully depress clutch/brake pedal to
TO STOP
2. Push throttle lever to idle position.
3. Place gear lever to engage position.
IF UNCLEAR REFER TO MANUAL.

- TO START
1. Depress clutch/brake pedal fully, push
down parking brake if not set and hold
throttle lever to idle position on
start/stop pedal.
2. Push gear lever to engage position.
3. Push throttle lever to idle position.
4. Push throttle lever to idle position.
5. Push throttle lever to idle position.
6. Push throttle lever to idle position.
IF UNCLEAR REFER TO MANUAL.



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	4972	Decal LWA100	1
2	9084	Decal Powered By Briggs & Stratton	1
3	8583	To Drive Manual	1
4	8582	To Start Manual	1
5	3960	Fuel Tank	1
6	3963	Cap	1
7	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No 6	4
8	9377	Steering Column	1
9	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
10	7331	Fuel Cock	1
11	2296	Axle Beam	1
12	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
13	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
14	1098	Woodruff Key	1
15	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
16	1267	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bolt	1
17	8228	Lever Cranked (Gear Change 6 Speed)	1
18	1324	Nut $\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF Nyloc	14
19	1323	Washer $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. (T3L)	26
20	6487	Ball Joint RH	3
21	3792	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF Locknut	3
22	6775	Steering Rod	1
23	8296	Chassis (S1300)	1
24	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
25	3541	Bush Medium Nylon $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2
26	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
27	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
28	6776	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF Locknut LH	1
29	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
30	2276	Steering Gear	1
31	1699	Steering Foot	1
32	2589	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	6
33	1104	Woodruff Key $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2
34	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
35	1423	Grease Nipple	1
36	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
37	2703	Switch Ignition	1
38	7496	Int. Teeth Sp. Washer	1

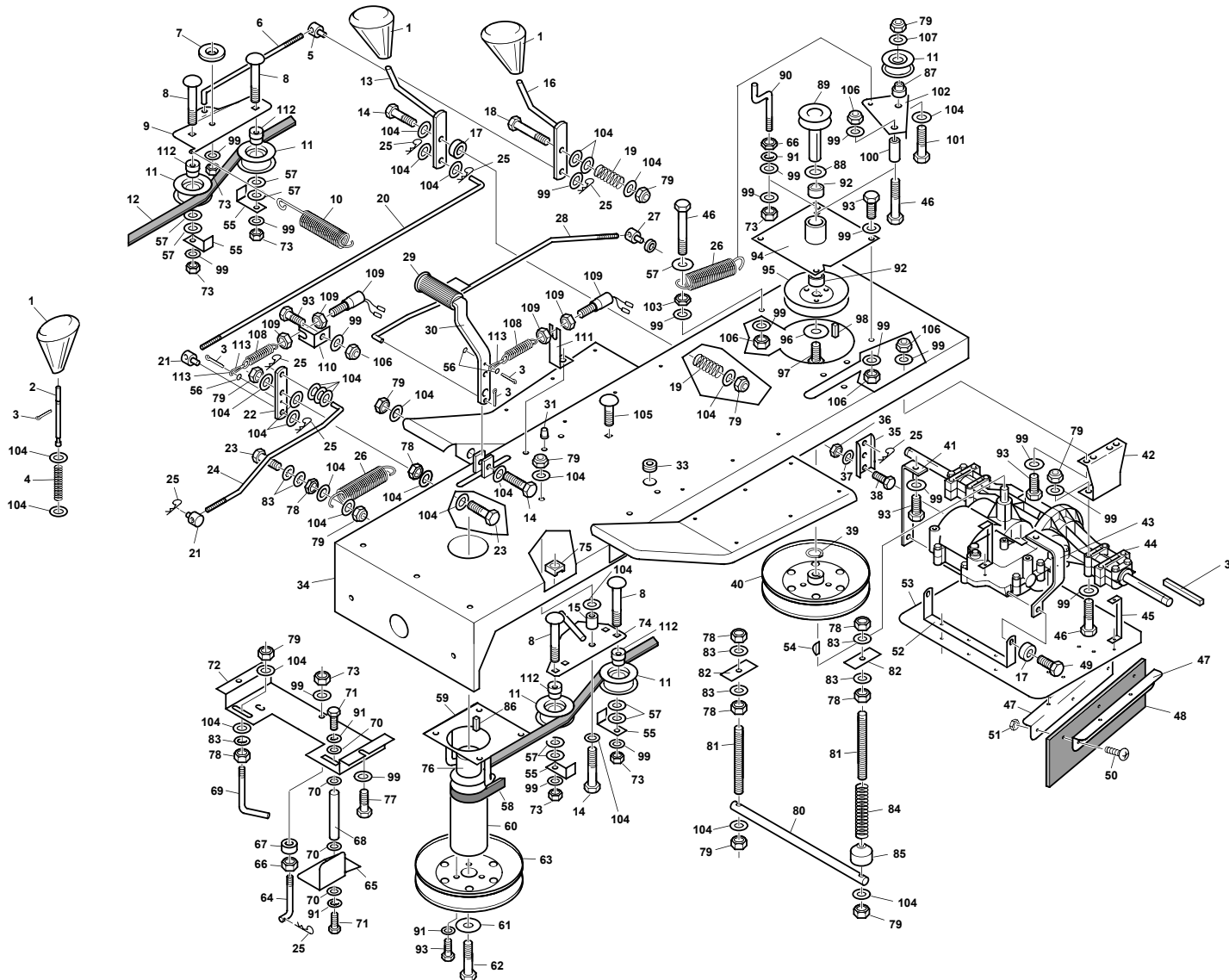
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	8919	Console Assembly	1
40	6523	Ign. Washer	1
41	2065	Ign. Locknut	1
42	5600	Bezel	1
43	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
44	1663	"E" Clip Lam 1500-75	2
45	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
46	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
47	1982	$\frac{1}{8}$ " UNF x $\frac{3}{4}$ " Setscrew	2
48	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
49	3613	Washer $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.	2
50	4124	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" Washer	1
51	9378	Steering Wheel	1
52	9426	Gaiter	1
53	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
54	7763	Knob	1
55	RCL794000-00	Cable Tie	As req.
56	MX1286	Cable Tie	As req.
57	7348	Throttle Cable	1
58	1975	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" x 16g Washer	2
59	9476	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
60	8280	Lifting Lever	1
61	6083	Handgrip	1
62	7715	Lifting Arm	2
63	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
64	8215	Mounting Frame	1
65	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
66	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
67	3146	Spacer	4
68	2246	Tow Hitch	1
69	2649	Knob $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1
70	9372	Gear Lever	1
71	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
72	1734	2BA x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Screw	1
73	1530	Solenoid	1
74	9297	Terminal Cover - Red	1
75	8233	Battery Connection Positive	1
76	7760	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x 4" Bolt	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	4930	Steering Arm	1
78	8073	Wiring Loom	1
79	7631	Earth Cable	1
80	8234	Battery Connection Negative	1
81	RCL 472000/00	Terminal Cover Black	1
82	2351	Eng. Spacer	4
83	1331	Washer $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. T3L	7
84	1948	Setscrew $\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6
85	2015	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
86	1318	$\frac{5}{8}$ " UNF x 2" Bolt	4
87	1273	Nut $\frac{5}{8}$ " UNF Nyloc	18
88	2048	Washer $\frac{5}{8}$ " Shakeproof	2
89	1969	$\frac{5}{8}$ " UNF Locknut	3
90	2031	Setscrew $\frac{5}{8}$ " UNF x 1	3
91	1156	Setscrew $\frac{1}{4}$ " UNF x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2
92	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
93	1270	Nut $\frac{1}{4}$ " UNF Nyloc	1
94	7764	8-32 UNC x $\frac{3}{8}$ " Taptite Screw	1
95	7765	8-32 Nut	1
96	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
97	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
98	014-1301	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" Washer x 17g	2
99	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
100	9004	Convuluted Tubing	As req.
111	*	1 Amp In-Line Fuse	1
112	*	10 Amp In-Line Fuse	1

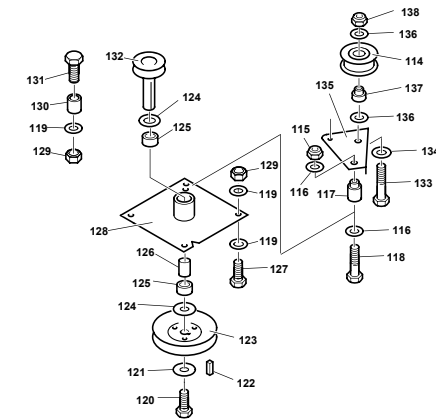


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

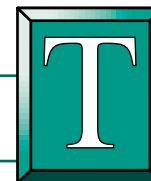


Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
115	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
116	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
117	9571	Spacer	1
118	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
119	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
120	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
121	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
122	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
123	8337	Pulley	1
124	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
125	3229	Bearing	2
126	9572	Spacer	1
127	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
128	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
129	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	2
130	9573	Stop	1
131	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
132	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
133	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
134	011-1001	Washer	1
135	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
136	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
137	8340	Spacer	1
138	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1

THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	3
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	1
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	6400	Lever Engage	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	3683	Spacer	3
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	2
20	6396	Engage Rod (long)	1
21	1695	Swivel Engage Rod	2
22	9093	Transfer Link	1
23	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
24	8814	Engage Rod	1
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	8
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	1694	Swivel	1
28	8515	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8296	Chassis (S1300)	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia.	1
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1

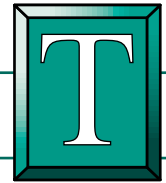
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	1996	Circlip External 3/8" Dia.	1
40	8295	Pulley Transaxle	1
41	2831	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	1
42	3483	TX Support Bkt. Rear	2
43	9475	TX Support Bkt. LH Front	1
44	9478	Transaxle 200 Series 6 Speed	1
45	8393	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	4
47	3323	Galv. Support Bkts	2
48	3324	Flap Rubber (Std. Tractors)	1
49	7286	Screw M8 x 25 Taptite	2
50	1735	2BA x 3/4" Screw	3
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	9474	Support Bkt. Grass Deflector front	1
53	4949	Grass Deflector	1
54	1104	Key 3/8" x 3/4"	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	4
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	1688	Belt Transmission	1
59	7241	Belt Guide Plate Assembly	1
60	6796	Eng. Blk	1
61	6536	3/8" TBL5 Pulley Washer	1
62	027-11114	3/8" UNF x 4 1/2" Bolt Tufloc	1
63	1558	7" Pulley	1
64	2139	Brake Cable Retaining Pin	1
65	7542	Safety Guard	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut (Full)	2
67	3397	Spacer	1
68	7541	Post Safety Guard	1
69	4256	Belt Guide Pin	1
70	1331	1/4" Washer T3L	4
71	1156	1/4" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	2
72	8284	Guard Plate	1
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	8
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7684	Spacer	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	2
78	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF (Full)	4
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	12
80	3991	Hanger Bar	1
81	7283	Stud Hanger Bar	2
82	8262	Plate Chassis Strengthening	2
83	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia. Shakeproof	4
84	8674	Spring	1
85	4328	Spacer Hanger Bar	1
86	1602	Key 1/4" SQ x 1" Engine Block	1
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
91	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	8
92	3229	Bearing	2
93	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	12
94	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
95	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
96	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
97	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
98	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
99	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	32
100	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
101	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
102	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
103	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	1
104	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	24
105	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
106	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	16
107	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
108	3463	Spring	1
109	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	2
110	6393	Bracket Safety Sw. (Short) (Cutter Deck)	1
111	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
112	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
113	2592	Chain	Links as req.
114	5822	Pulley	1



Westwood

Notes

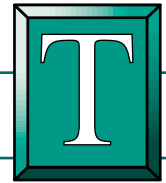


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

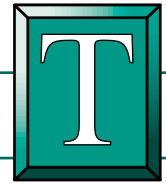


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1300/36 (91cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

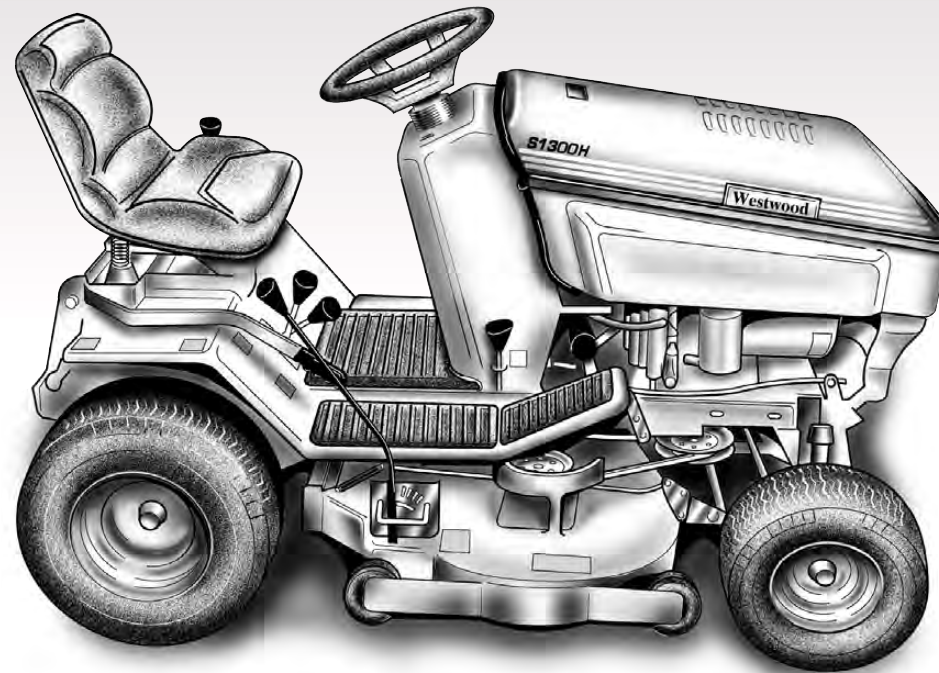
Part No. RCL810191-00



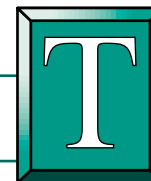
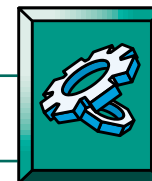
Westwood

WESTWOOD S1300H/36 (91cm)

GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood S1300H/36 (91cm)

Contents

Illustration

Table

36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

page 17



.....

page 18



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

page 19



.....

page 20



Steering and Electrical Controls

page 21



.....

page 22



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls.....

page 23



.....

page 24

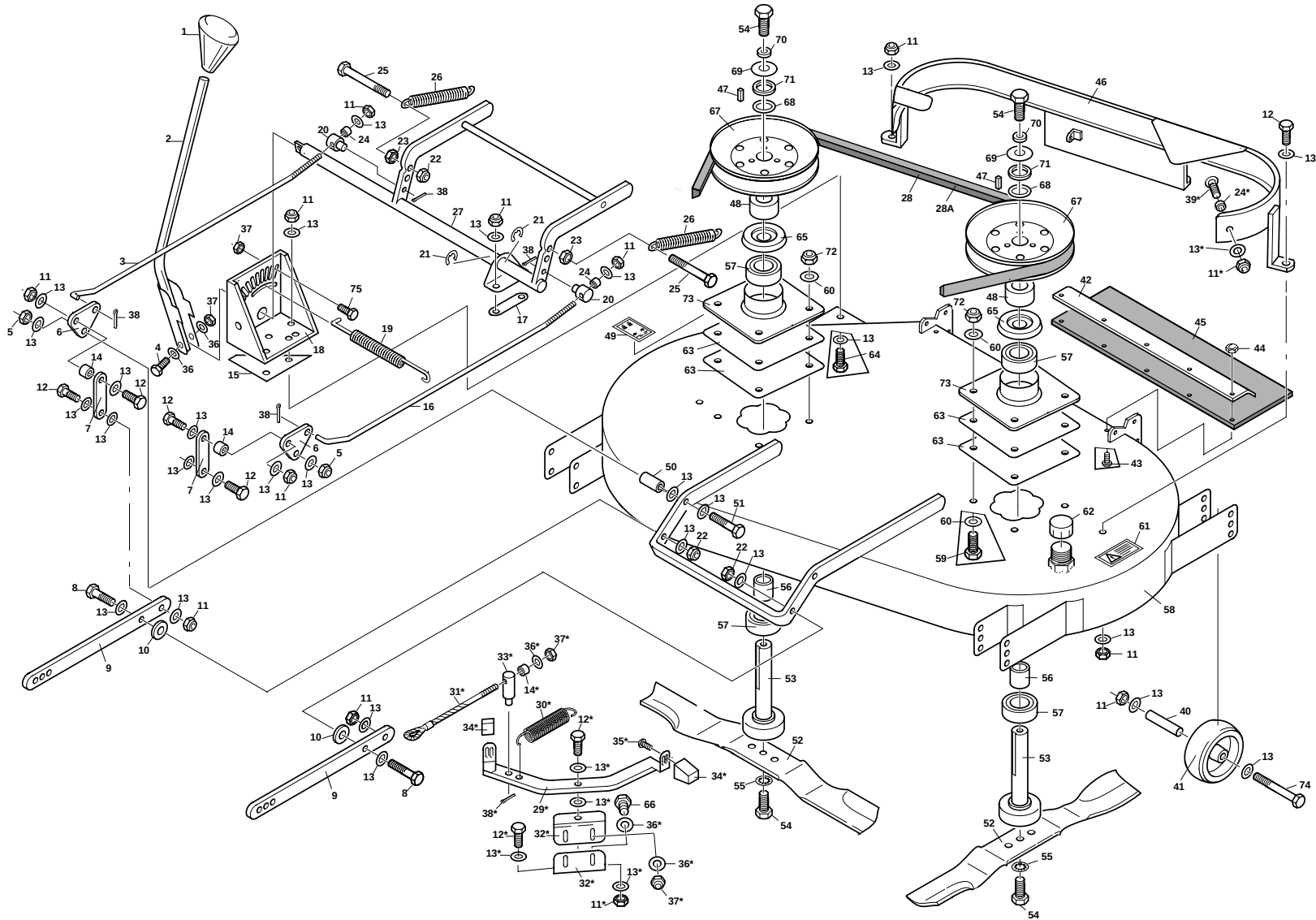




Westwood



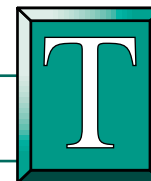
36" (91cm) Cutter Deck



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2649	Knob	1
2	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
3	4939	Hitch Rod RH	1
4	2022	Bolt ¼" UNF x 1¼"	1
5	1273	⅝" UNF Nyloc Nut	6
6	3907	Link Plate	2
7	3760	Link Arm	2
8	3610	⅜" UNF x 1½" Setscrew	2
9	2410	Hitch Bar	2
10	4124	Washer ⅜" Dia. TBL 5ZN	2
11†	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	17
12†	030-0825	Setscrew H.T. M8 x 25	10
13†	011-0801	⅝" Plain Washer	45
14†	3329	Spacer ⅝" Long	3
15	9069	Spacer Plate Quadrant	1
16	4940	Hitch Rod LH	1
17	3781	Spacer Plate (Hanger Bkt)	1
18	3753	Quadrant Height Adjuster	1
19	2595	Tension Spring	1
20	3740	Pivot Lift Rod	2
21	1663	"E" Clip AM1500-75	2
22	1324	⅜" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
23	3792	Locknut ⅜" UNF.	2
24†	3397	Spacer ¼" long	3
25	2025	⅜" UNF. x 2¼" Bolt	2
26	1076	Tension Spring	2
27	2395	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
28	1721	Drive Belt Manual Engage DK	1
28A	9293	Drive Belt Electric Clutch	1
29*	4946	Brake Arm	1
30*	2103	Spring, Tension	1
31*	4941	Brake Cable	1
32*	8145	Bridge Brake Arm	2
33*	4232	Pillar, Brake Arm	1
34*	3730	Brake Block	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35*	1956	Screw No. 8 x 1" Self-tap	4
36†	1331	Washer ¼" Dia.	9
37†	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	5
38*	1233	Split Pin ⅛" x ¾"	3
39*	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
40	4774	Sleeve	4
41	7320	Wheel Anti-Scalp	4
42	4233	Retaining Strip	1
43	064-0516	M5 x 16 Pozi-Csk	5
44	084-05	M5 Staytite Nut	5
45	4220	Rubber Flap	1
46	8144	Guard, Pulley, Belt	1
47	3841	Key ¼" Sq. x ¾"	2
48	9070	Pulley Spacer	2
49	3439	Label Height Adjuster	1
50	4221	Bush Link	2
51	1318	⅝" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
52	9025	Cutter Blade	2
53	8844	Cutter Shaft	2
54	094-1025	M10 x 25 H.T. Set. 10-9 Tufloc	8
55	1633	Washer Shakeproof ⅜"	6
56	8913	Spacer Bearing	2
57	1180	Bearing NSK6205RS	4
58	8930	Deck Shell	1
59	5850	M10 x 25 Setscrew	8
60	6124	M10 Plain Washer	16
61	7515	Label Hazard Warning	2
62	MX1319	Blanking Cap	2
63	9076	Spacer Plate	4
64†	048-0820	H.T. Setscrew M8 x 20	7
65	8437	Pulley Shroud	2
66	1156	¼" UNF x ¾" Setscrew	2
67	7386	Pulley	2
68	5720	Washer	2
69	M1923	Disc Spring	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
70	M1922	Clamp Washer	2
71	3618	Washer	2
72	2761	M10 Nyloc Nut	8
73	8384	Bearing Housing	2
74	1312	Bolt, ⅝" UNF x 3"	4
75	1269	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ½"	1

† Quantities will vary according to machine type and specification
 * Not fitted to Tractors with an Electric Clutch

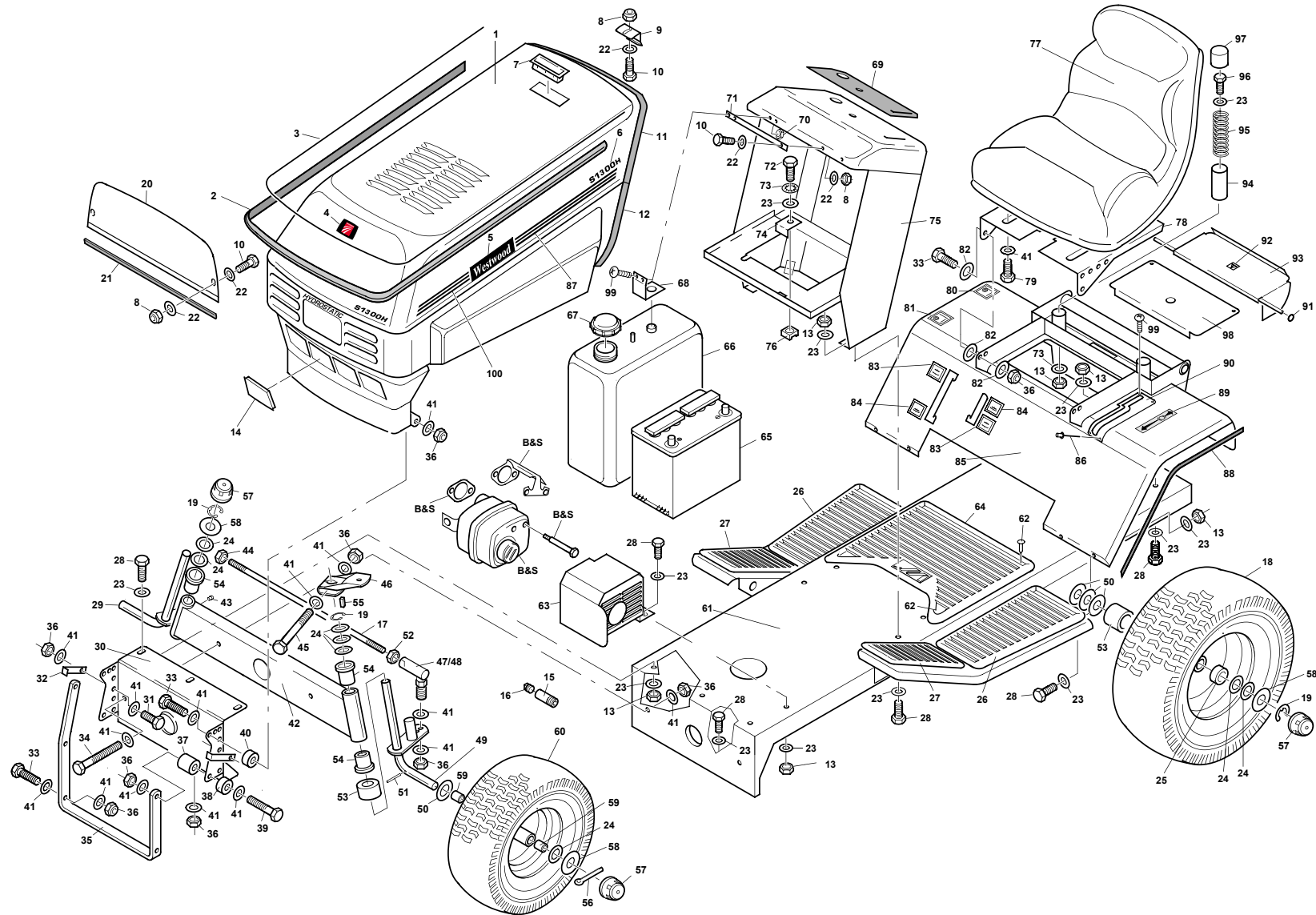
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



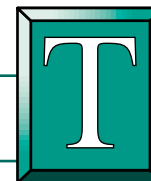
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL 766029-00	Decal S1300H	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim	1
12	3583	Bonnet Trim	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	18
14	8927	Blanking Plate	4
15	7537	Oil Drain Extension Pipe	1
16	3742	Drain Plug 3/4" B.S.P.	1
17	6778	Track Rod	1
18	9042	Rear Wheel Assembly 18" 3/4" Bore	2
*	7527	Wheel Rim	2
*	7517	Tyre	2
*	1588	Inner Tube	2
19	1663	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	5
20	9047	Heatshield	1
21	4832	Trim	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	10
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	36
24	3712	Washer Shim 20G	14
25	1980	Wheel Spacer	4
26	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
27	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
28	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	25
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	1680	Spacer	2
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	50
42	2296	Axle Beam	1
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	2
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	10
51	1553	Roll Pin 3/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	2
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	4
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Washer Hub Cap	5
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner Tube	2
61	8556	Chassis	1
62	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
63	9049	Heatshield, Muffler 1300	1
64	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	8902	Console Top Decal	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
77	9360	Seat Low Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9361	Plate Seat	1
79	2034	Setscrew 3/8" UNC x 3/4"	4
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	6
83	3435	Label Drive Disengage	2
84	3436	Label Drive Engage	2
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	8725	Direction Indicator	1
90	9381	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	2
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
B&S	*	Briggs & Stratton Supplied	
*	8440	Engine 12.5 HP (286707-0162-01)	1



Westwood



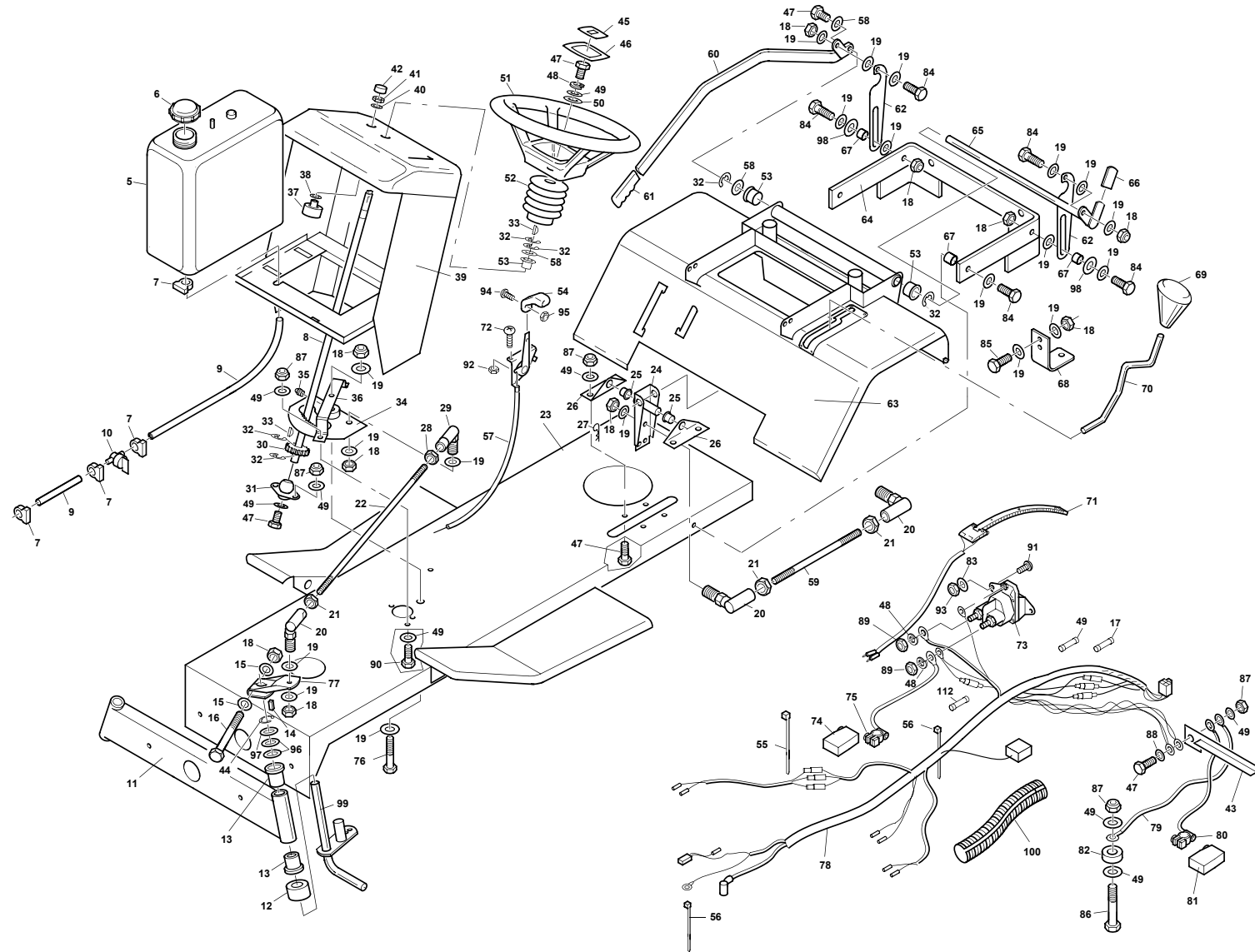
Steering and Electrical Controls



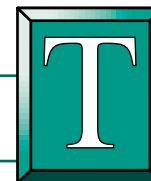
Powered by
BRIDGES & STRATTON

TO CRUISE:
1. Fully depress accelerator pedal which will automatically release parking brake.
2. Place gear lever in desired gear and engage release clutch/brake pedal to engage.
TO STOP:
1. Fully depress clutch/brake pedal to stop vehicle.
2. Place throttle in the stop position.
3. TO REVERSE GEAR POSITION:
1. Place clutch lever in engage position.
IF UNCLEAR REFER TO MANUAL.

TO START:
1. Depress clutch lever fully, push release pin back (P) and hold until engine starts (release pin back on clutch/brake pedal).
2. Place gear lever in desired position.
3. Place gear lever in neutral position.
4. Turn starter. Place throttle lever in idle position.
5. Turn START key fully to engage engine.
IF UNCLEAR REFER TO MANUAL.



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	4972	Decal LWA100	1
2	9084	Decal Powered By Briggs & Stratton	1
3	8739	To Drive Manual	1
4	8582	To Start Manual	1
5	3960	Fuel Tank	1
6	3963	Cap	1
7	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No 6	4
8	9377	Steering Column	1
9	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
10	7331	Fuel Cock	1
11	2296	Axle Beam	1
12	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
13	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
14	1098	Woodruff Key	1
15	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
16	1267	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	1
17	*	1 Amp In-Line Fuse	
18	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	14
19	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	26
20	6487	Ball Joint RH	3
21	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	3
22	6775	Steering Rod	1
23	8556	Chassis	1
24	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
25	3541	Bush Medium Nylon 1/2" x 3/8"	2
26	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
27	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
28	6776	3/8" UNF Locknut LH	1
29	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
30	2276	Steering Gear	1
31	1699	Steering Foot	1
32	2589	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	6
33	1104	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 3/4"	2
34	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
35	1423	Grease Nipple	1
36	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
37	2703	Switch Ignition	1
38	7496	Int. Teeth Sp. Washer	1

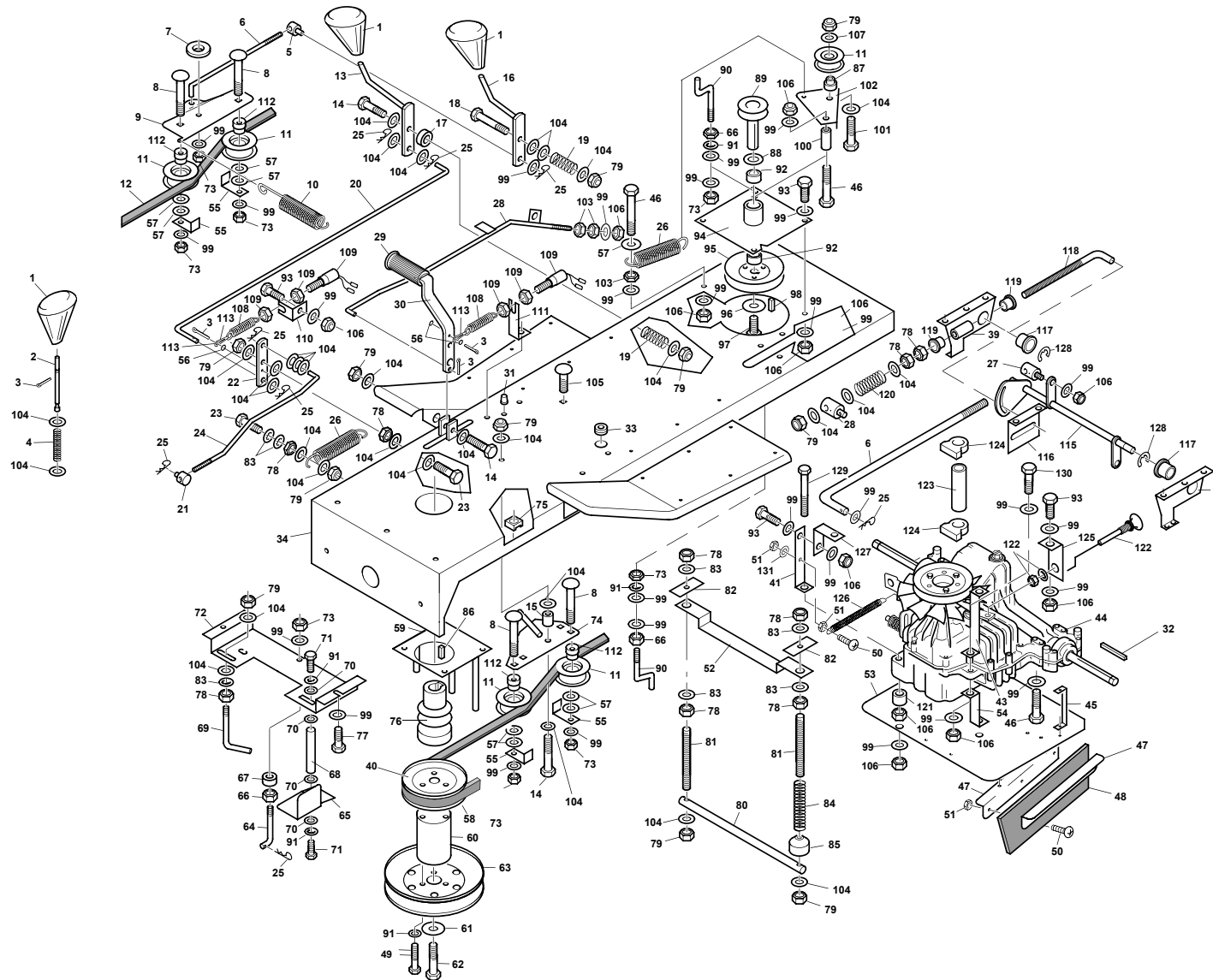
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	8919	Console Assembly	1
40	6523	Ign. Washer	1
41	2065	Ign. Locknut	1
42	5600	Bezel	1
43	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
44	1663	"E" Clip Lam 1500-75	2
45	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
46	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
47	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	2
48	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
49	*	10 Amp In-Line Fuse	
50	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
51	9378	Steering Wheel	1
52	9426	Gaiter	1
53	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
54	7763	Knob	1
55	RCL794000-00	Cable Tie	As req.
56	MX1286	Cable Tie	As req.
57	7348	Throttle Cable	1
58	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16g Washer	2
59	8818	3/8" UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
60	8280	Lifting Lever	1
61	6083	Handgrip	1
62	7715	Lifting Arm	2
63	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
64	8215	Mounting Frame	1
65	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
66	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
67	3146	Spacer	4
68	2246	Tow Hitch	1
69	2649	Knob 1/2"	1
70	9372	Gear Lever	1
71	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
72	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	1
73	1530	Solenoid	1
74	9297	Terminal Cover - Red	1
75	8233	Battery Connection Positive	1
76	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	4930	Steering Arm	1
78	8073	Wiring Loom	1
79	7631	Earth Cable	1
80	8234	Battery Connection Negative	1
81	RCL 472000/00	Terminal Cover Black	1
82	2351	Eng. Spacer	4
83	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	4
84	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
85	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
86	1318	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
87	1273	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	18
88	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	2
89	1969	3/8" UNF Locknut	3
90	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1	3
91	1156	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	1
92	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
93	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	1
94	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptite Screw	1
95	7765	8-32 Nut	1
96	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
97	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
98	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
99	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
100	9004	Convuluted Tubing	As req.

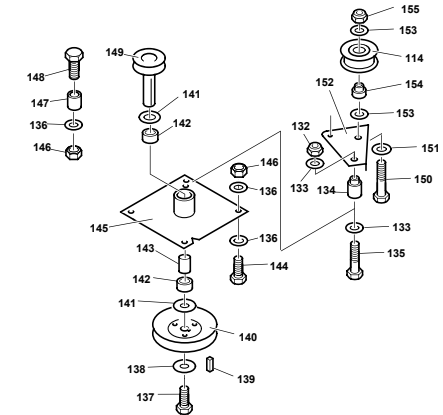


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

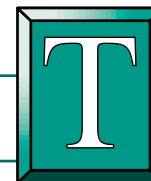


Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
132	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
133	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
134	9571	Spacer	1
135	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
136	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
137	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
138	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
139	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
140	8337	Pulley	1
141	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
142	3229	Bearing	2
143	9572	Spacer	1
144	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
145	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
146	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	2
147	9573	Stop	1
148	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
149	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
150	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
151	011-1001	Washer	1
152	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
153	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
154	8340	Spacer	1
155	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1

THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	3
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	2
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	6400	Lever Engage	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	3683	Spacer	3
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	2
20	RCL564019-001	Engage Rod (long)	1
21	1695	Swivel Engage Rod	1
22	9093	Transfer Link	1
23	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
24	8814	Engage Rod	1
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	8
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	8817	Swivel	1
28	8676	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8556	Chassis	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia.	1
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1
39	8726	TX Support Bkt. Rear RH	1
40	7301	Pulley 5" Deep Form	1
41	8681	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	1
42	8727	TX Support Bkt. Rear LH	2
43	8680	TX Support Bkt. LH Front	1
44	8350	Gearbox Hydro (Sundstrand)	1

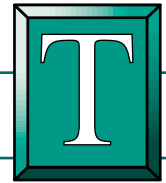
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
45	6905	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	4
47	3323	Galv. Support Bkts	2
48	8732	Flap Rubber	1
49	023-08114	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 4 1/2" H.T.	3
50	1735	2BA x 3/4" Screw	3
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	9291	Support Bracket	1
53	4949	Grass Deflector	1
54	8682	Grass Deflector Support Bkt. LH Front	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	4
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	7239	Belt Transmission A81	1
59	8460	Belt Guide Plate Assembly	1
60	8452	Eng. Blk (1000 Series)	1
61	6536	3/8" TBL5 Pulley Washer	1
62	027-11114	3/8" UNF x 4 1/2" Bolt Tufloc	1
63	1558	7" Pulley	1
64	2139	Brake Cable Retaining Pin	1
65	7542	Safety Guard	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut (Full)	4
67	3397	Spacer	1
68	7541	Post Safety Guard	1
69	4256	Belt Guide Pin	1
70	1331	1/4" Washer T3L	4
71	1156	1/4" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	2
72	8284	Guard Plate	1
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	11
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7662	Eng. Block (Upper)	1
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	2
78	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF (Full)	4
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	13
80	3991	Hanger Bar	1
81	7283	Stud Hanger Bar	2
82	8262	Plate Chassis Strengthening	2
83	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia. Shakeproof	4
84	8674	Spring	1
85	4328	Spacer Hanger Bar	1
86	1602	Key 1/4" SQ x 1" Engine Block	1
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	3
91	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	8
92	3229	Bearing	2
93	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	10
94	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
95	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
96	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
97	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
98	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
99	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	41
100	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
101	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
102	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
103	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	1
104	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	28
105	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
106	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	23
107	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
108	3463	Spring	1
109	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	2
110	6393	Bracket Safety Sw. (Short) (Cutter Deck)	1
111	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
112	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
113	2592	Chain	Links as req.
114	5822	Pulley	1
115	9349	Layshaft Assembly	1
116	9383	Centralising Plate	1
117	3539	Bush	2
118	8672	Centralising Rod	1
119	8686	Bush (Nylon)	2
120	8674	Compression Spring	1
121	3329	Spacer	1
122	8731	Cable, Dump Valve	1
123	8767	Vent Hose	1
124	8765	Hose Clip SNP.14	2
125	8684	Bracket, Dump Valve	1
126	8720	Spring	1
127	8683	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	1
128	2589	"E" Clip	2
129	1312	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 3"	1
130	1318	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	1
131	1962	Washer 2BA	1



Westwood

Notes

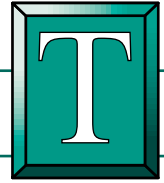


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

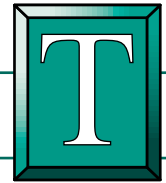


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1300H/36 (91cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

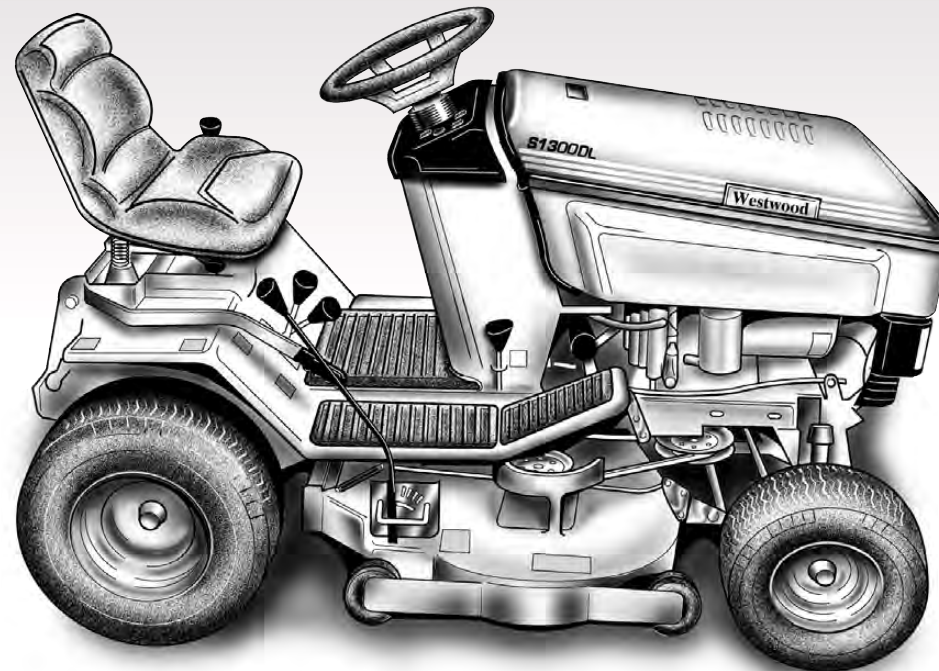
Part No. RCL810196-00



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1300/36 (91cm) De-Luxe

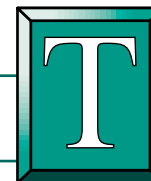
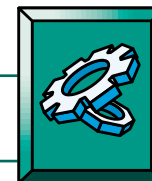
GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood S1300/36 (91cm) De-Luxe



Contents

Illustration

Table

36" (91cm) Cutter Deck page 31



..... page 32



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 33



..... page 34



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls page 35



..... page 36



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls..... page 37



..... page 38

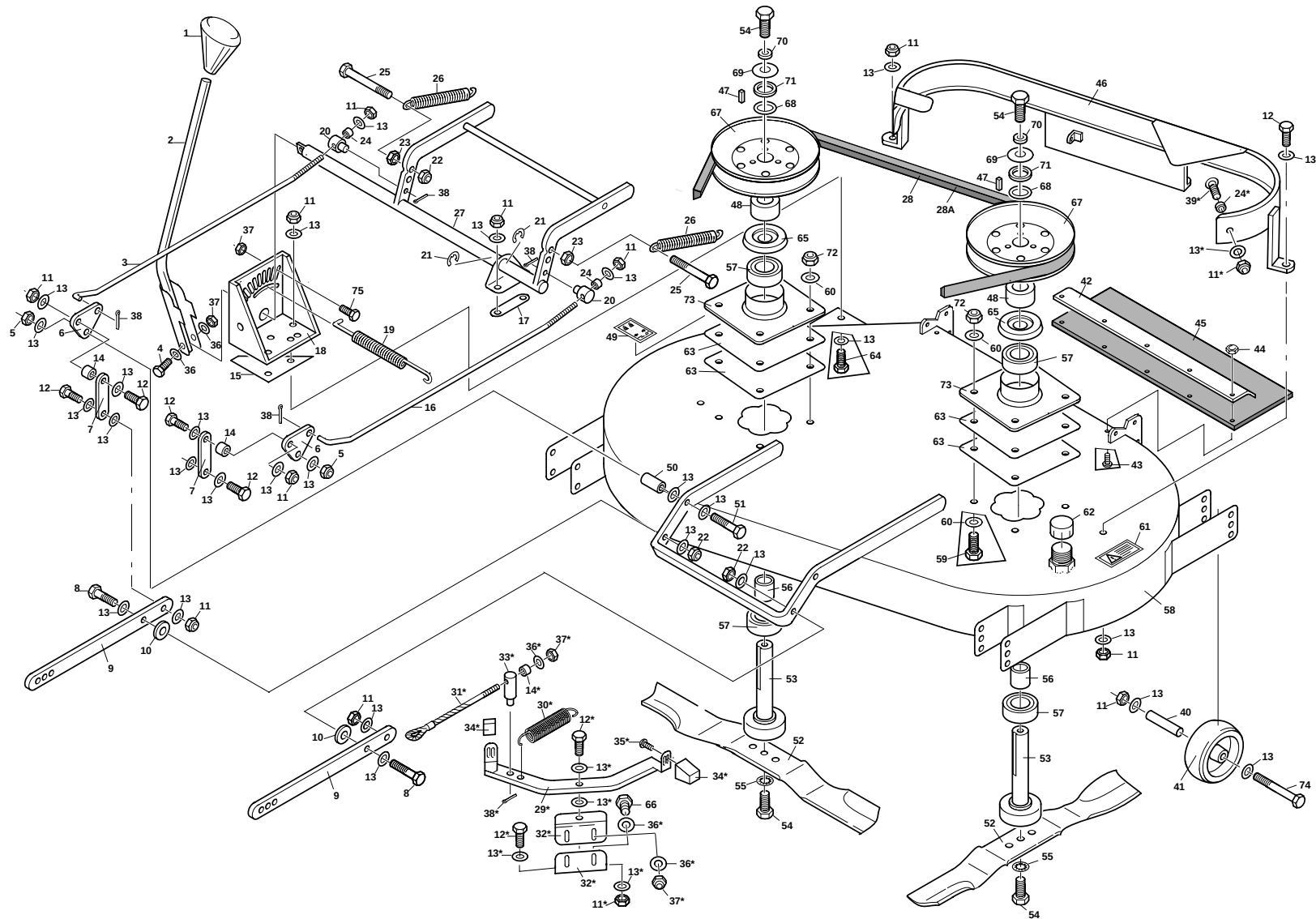




Westwood



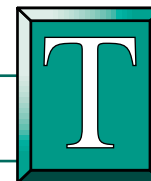
36" (91cm) Cutter Deck



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2649	Knob	1
2	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
3	4939	Hitch Rod RH	1
4	2022	Bolt ¼" UNF x 1¼"	1
5	1273	⅝" UNF Nyloc Nut	6
6	3907	Link Plate	2
7	3760	Link Arm	2
8	3610	⅜" UNF x 1½" Setscrew	2
9	2410	Hitch Bar	2
10	4124	Washer ⅜" Dia. TBL 5ZN	2
11†	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	17
12†	030-0825	Setscrew H.T. M8 x 25	10
13†	011-0801	⅝" Plain Washer	45
14†	3329	Spacer ⅝" Long	3
15	9069	Spacer Plate Quadrant	1
16	4940	Hitch Rod LH	1
17	3781	Spacer Plate (Hanger Bkt)	1
18	3753	Quadrant Height Adjuster	1
19	2595	Tension Spring	1
20	3740	Pivot Lift Rod	2
21	1663	"E" Clip AM1500-75	2
22	1324	⅜" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
23	3792	Locknut ⅜" UNF.	2
24†	3397	Spacer ¼" long	3
25	2025	⅜" UNF. x 2¼" Bolt	2
26	1076	Tension Spring	2
27	2395	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
28	1721	Drive Belt Manual Engage DK	1
28A	9293	Drive Belt Electric Clutch	1
29*	4946	Brake Arm	1
30*	2103	Spring, Tension	1
31*	4941	Brake Cable	1
32*	8145	Bridge Brake Arm	2
33*	4232	Pillar, Brake Arm	1
34*	3730	Brake Block	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35*	1956	Screw No. 8 x 1" Self-tap	4
36†	1331	Washer ¼" Dia.	9
37†	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	5
38*	1233	Split Pin ⅛" x ¾"	3
39*	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
40	4774	Sleeve	4
41	7320	Wheel Anti-Scalp	4
42	4233	Retaining Strip	1
43	064-0516	M5 x 16 Pozi-Csk	5
44	084-05	M5 Staytite Nut	5
45	4220	Rubber Flap	1
46	8144	Guard, Pulley, Belt	1
47	3841	Key ¼" Sq. x ¾"	2
48	9070	Pulley Spacer	2
49	3439	Label Height Adjuster	1
50	4221	Bush Link	2
51	1318	⅝" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
52	9025	Cutter Blade	2
53	8844	Cutter Shaft	2
54	094-1025	M10 x 25 H.T. Set. 10-9 Tufloc	8
55	1633	Washer Shakeproof ⅜"	6
56	8913	Spacer Bearing	2
57	1180	Bearing NSK6205RS	4
58	8930	Deck Shell	1
59	5850	M10 x 25 Setscrew	8
60	6124	M10 Plain Washer	16
61	7515	Label Hazard Warning	2
62	MX1319	Blanking Cap	2
63	9076	Spacer Plate	4
64†	048-0820	H.T. Setscrew M8 x 20	7
65	8437	Pulley Shroud	2
66	1156	¼" UNF x ¾" Setscrew	2
67	7386	Pulley	2
68	5720	Washer	2
69	M1923	Disc Spring	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
70	M1922	Clamp Washer	2
71	3618	Washer	2
72	2761	M10 Nyloc Nut	8
73	8384	Bearing Housing	2
74	1312	Bolt, ⅝" UNF x 3"	4
75	1269	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ½"	1

† Quantities will vary according to machine type and specification
 * Not fitted to Tractors with an Electric Clutch

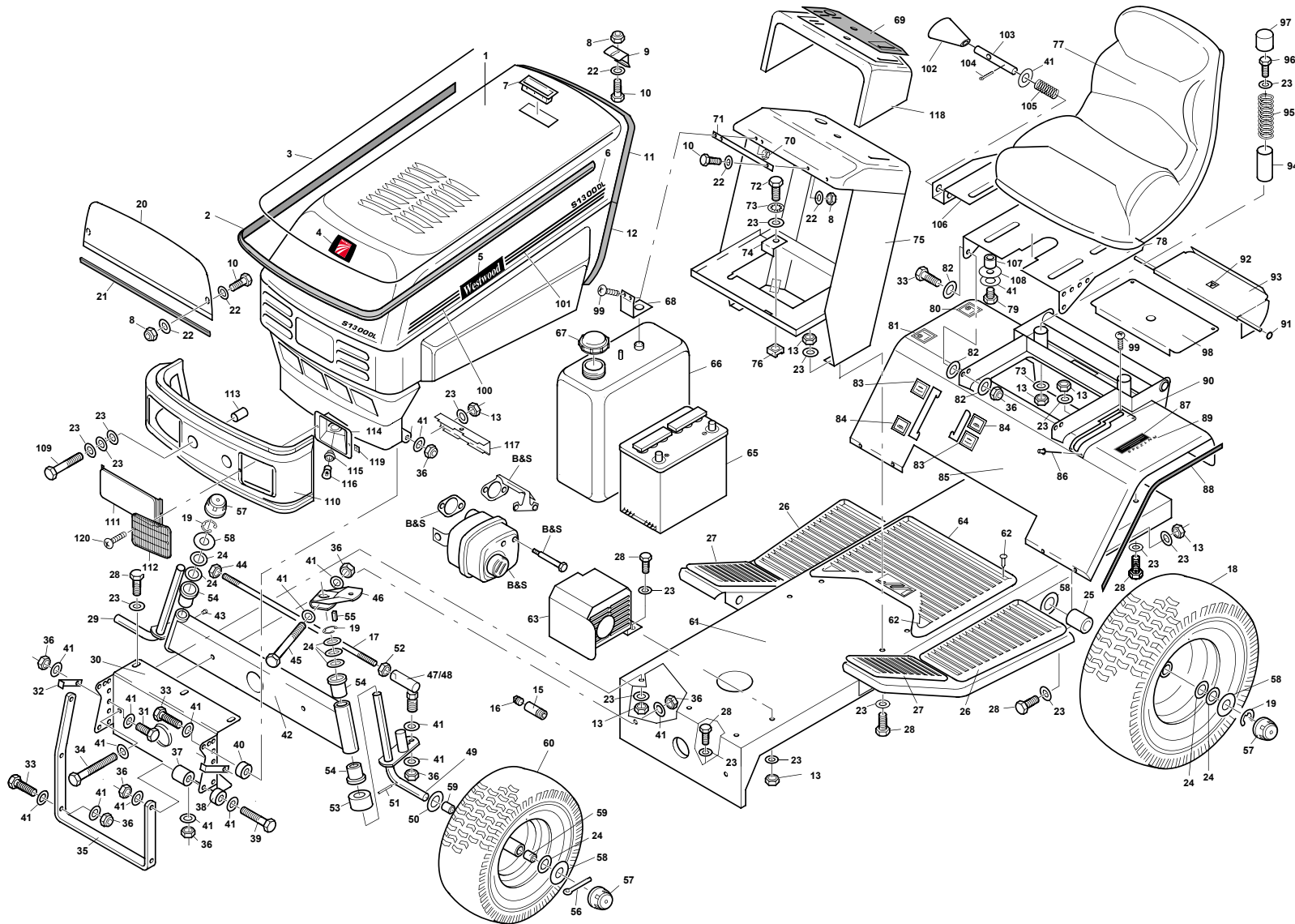
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



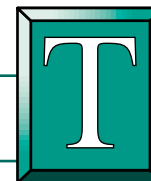
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL 766027-00	Decal S1300 DL	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim	1
12	3583	Bonnet Trim	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	18
14	8927	Blanking Plate	4
15	7537	Oil Drain Extension Pipe	1
16	3742	Drain Plug 3/4" B.S.P.	1
17	6778	Track Rod	1
18	9042	Rear Wheel Assembly 18" 3/4" Bore	2
*	7527	Wheel Rim	2
*	7517	Tyre	2
*	1588	Inner Tube	2
19	1663	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	5
20	9047	Heatshield	1
21	4832	Trim	1
22	1331	Washer 1/2" Dia. (T3L)	10
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	40
24	3712	Washer Shim 20G	14
25	1980	Wheel Spacer	2
26	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
27	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
28	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	25
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	1680	Spacer	2
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	50
42	2296	Axle Beam	1
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	2
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	4
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	2
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Washer Hub Cap	5
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner Tube	2
61	8296	Chassis, S1300	1
62	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
63	9049	Heatshield, Muffler 1300	1
64	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	9337	Console Top Decal "T" Series	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
77	9360	Seat Low Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9361	Plate Seat	1
79	2034	Setscrew 3/8" UNC x 3/4"	4
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1

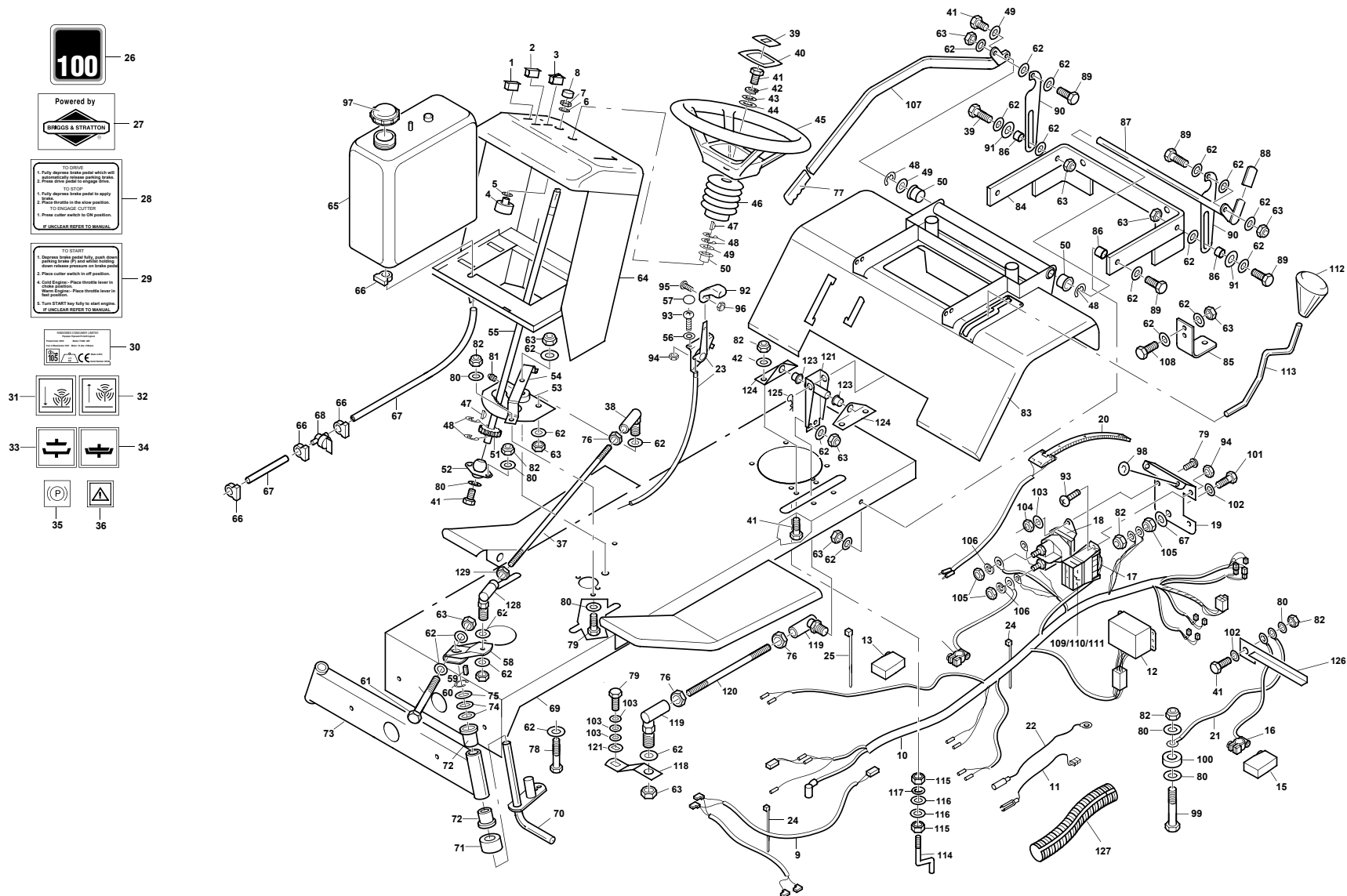
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	6
83	3435	Label Drive Disengage	2
84	3436	Label Drive Engage	2
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	6661	Label Gear Change Warning	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	9415	Label Gear Change 5 Speed	1
90	9366	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	2
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
101	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
102	2648	Knob 3/8"	1
103	8371	Plunger Seat Adj "T" Series	1
104	1223	Split Pin 1/8" Dia x 3/4"	1
105	1613	Spring	1
106	8370	Seat Adj Plate "T" Series only	1
107	8566	Seat Spacer "T" Series	4
108	8511	Nylon Washer "T" Series	4
109	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
110	8842	Grille	1
111	9453	Cover Plate	1
112	8256	Headlight Lense	2
113	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
114	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
115	8273	Lampholder	2
116	8274	Lamp	2
117	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
118	8849	Console Cover Assembly	1
119	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
120	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
B&S	*	Briggs & Stratton Supplied	*
*	8440	Engine 12.5 HP (286707-0162-01)	1



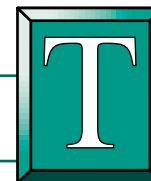
Westwood



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8841	Light Battery Charge	1
2	8840	Switch Blank	1
3	8160	Switch Headlights (with symbols)	1
4	2703	Switch Ignition	1
5	7496	Int. Teethsp. Washer	1
6	6523	Ignition Washer	1
7	2065	Ignition Locknut	1
8	5600	Bezel	1
9	9565	Headlight Harness	1
10	8063	Loom	1
11	9566	Loom Adaptor Charge	1
12	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
13	9297	Terminal Cover (Red)	1
14	8233	Battery Connection (Positive)	1
15	RCL.472000/00	Terminal Cover (Black)	1
16	8234	Battery Connection (Negative)	1
17	8176	Fuse Holder	1
18	1530	Solenoid	1
19	8906	Bkt. Solenoid & Fuse Holder	1
20	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
21	7631	Earth Cable	1
22	9576	Loom Adaptor Engine Stop Wire	1
23	7348	Throttle Control Assy & Cable	1
24	MX1286	Cable Tie	3
25	RCL.794000/00	Cable Tie (Re-usable)	2
26	4972	Label Sound Power Level (100dB)	1
27	9084	Label Powered by Briggs	1
28	8583	Label To Drive (Manual)	1
29	8522	Label To Start (Manual)	1
30	RCL.766101-00	Decal - Serial No	1
31	7361	P.G.C. Lower Label	1
32	7369	P.G.C. Raise Label	1
33	3436	Label & P.T.O. Disengage	1
34	3435	P.T.O. Engage	1
35	3437	Label Parking Brake	1
36	4967	Label Small Caution	3
37	5485	Steering Rod	1
38	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	1
39	9380	Ransomes Badge	2
40	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
41	1982	5/8" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	3
42	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
43	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	2

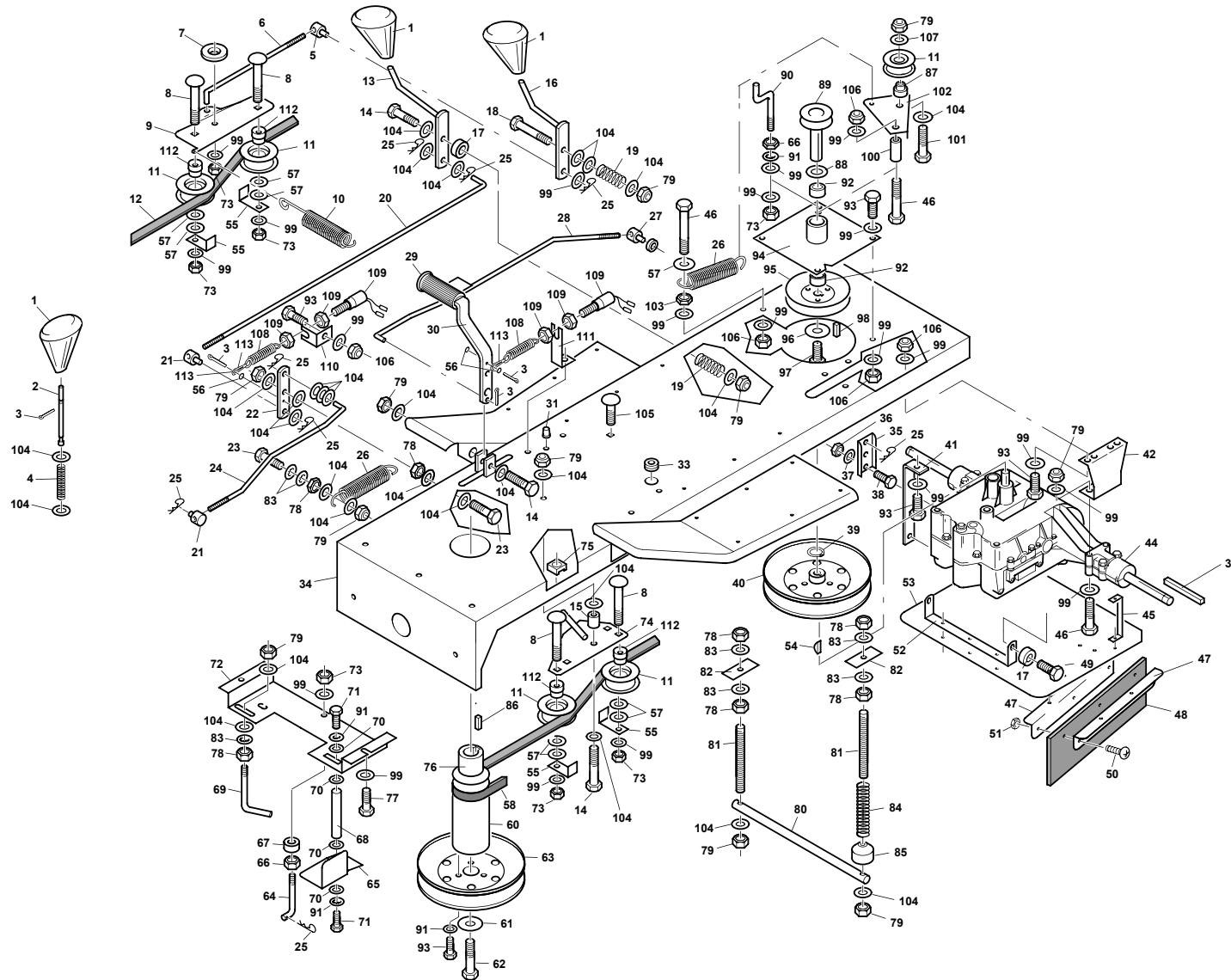
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
44	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
45	9378	Steering Wheel	1
46	9426	Gaiter	1
47	1104	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 3/4"	2
48	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
49	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16G Washer	3
50	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
51	2276	Steering Gear	1
52	1699	Steering Foot	1
53	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
54	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
55	9377	Steering Column	1
56	3091	Cup Washer (White Plastic)	2
57	3092	Screw Cover (Black Plastic)	2
58	4930	Steering Arm	1
59	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
60	1663	"E" Clip (A.M. 1500-75)	2
61	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
62	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	28
63	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	3
64	8919	Console Assy	1
65	3960	Fuel Tank	1
66	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No.6	4
67	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
68	7331	Fuel Cock	1
69	8296	Chassis	1
70	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
71	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
72	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
73	2296	Axle Beam	1
74	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
75	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
76	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	4
77	6083	Handgrip	1
78	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
79	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	4
80	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	10
81	1423	Grease Nipple	1
82	1273	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	19
83	9363	CTR. Body Assembly	1
84	8215	Mounting Frame	1
85	2246	Tow Hitch	1
86	3146	Spacer	4

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
87	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
88	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
89	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
90	7715	Lifting Arm	2
91	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
92	7763	Knob	1
93	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
94	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
95	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptite Screw	1
96	7765	8-32 Nut	1
97	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
98	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
99	1318	5/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
100	2351	Engine Spacer	4
101	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
102	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	2
103	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	10
104	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
105	1969	5/8" UNF Locknut	3
106	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
107	8280	Lifting Lever	1
108	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
109	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
110	8178	Fuse 10 amp	1
111	6789	Fuse 20 amp	2
112	2649	Knob 1/2"	1
113	9372	Gear Lever	1
114	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
115	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	2
116	1105	Washer 5/8"	2
117	2045	5/8" Shakeproof Washer	1
118	6624	Lever Cranked (5 Speed)	1
119	6487	Ball Joint RH	2
120	9392	3/8" UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
121	4242	TX Gearchange Washer	1
122	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
123	3541	Bush Medium Nylon 1/2" x 5/8"	2
124	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
125	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
126	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
127	9004	Convolute Tubing	As req.
128	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
129	6776	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut LH	1

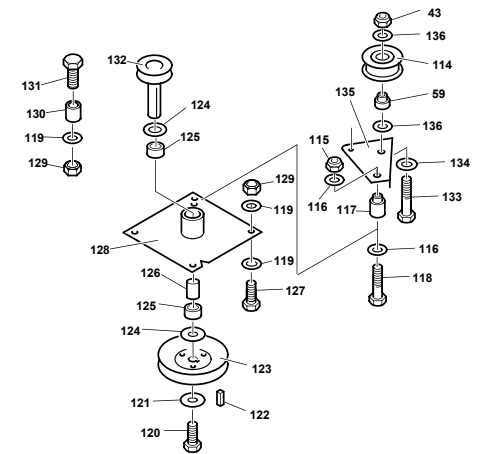


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

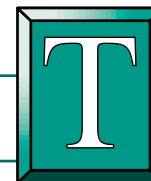


Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
115	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
116	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
117	9571	Spacer	1
118	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
119	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
120	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
121	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
122	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
123	8337	Pulley	1
124	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
125	3229	Bearing	2
126	9572	Spacer	1
127	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
128	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
129	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	2
130	9573	Stop	1
131	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
132	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
133	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
134	011-1001	Washer	1
135	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
136	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2

THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	3
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	1
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	6400	Lever Engage	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	3683	Spacer	3
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	2
20	6396	Engage Rod (long)	1
21	1695	Swivel Engage Rod	2
22	9093	Transfer Link	1
23	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
24	8814	Engage Rod	1
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	8
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	1694	Swivel	1
28	8515	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8296	Chassis (S1300)	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia.	1
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1

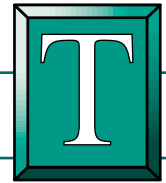
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	1996	Circlip External 3/8" Dia.	1
40	8295	Pulley Transaxle	1
41	2831	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	1
42	3483	TX Support Bkt. Rear	2
43	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1
44	2019	Transaxle Heavy Duty 801 (Peerless)	1
45	8393	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	4
47	3323	Galv. Support Bkts	2
48	3324	Flap Rubber (Std. Tractors)	1
49	7286	Screw M8 x 25 Taptite	2
50	1735	2BA x 3/4" Screw	3
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	9474	Support Bkt. Grass Deflector front	1
53	4949	Grass Deflector	1
54	1104	Key 3/8" x 3/4"	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	4
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	1688	Belt Transmission	1
59	8340	Spacer	1
60	6796	Eng. Blk	1
61	6536	3/8" TBL5 Pulley Washer	1
62	027-11114	3/8" UNF x 4 1/2" Bolt Tufloc	1
63	1558	7" Pulley	1
64	2139	Brake Cable Retaining Pin	1
65	7542	Safety Guard	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut (Full)	2
67	3397	Spacer	1
68	7541	Post Safety Guard	1
69	4256	Belt Guide Pin	1
70	1331	1/4" Washer T3L	4
71	1156	1/4" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	2
72	8284	Guard Plate	1
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	8
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7684	Spacer	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	2
78	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF (Full)	4
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	12
80	3991	Hanger Bar	1
81	7283	Stud Hanger Bar	2
82	8262	Plate Chassis Strengthening	2
83	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia. Shakeproof	4
84	8674	Spring	1
85	4328	Spacer Hanger Bar	1
86	1602	Key 1/4" SQ x 1" Engine Block	1
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
91	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	8
92	3229	Bearing	2
93	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	12
94	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
95	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
96	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
97	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
98	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
99	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	32
100	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
101	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
102	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
103	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	1
104	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	24
105	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
106	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	16
107	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
108	3463	Spring	1
109	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	2
110	6393	Bracket Safety Sw. (Short) (Cutter Deck)	1
111	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
112	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
113	2592	Chain	Links as req.
114	5822	Pulley	1



Westwood

Notes

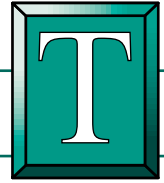


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

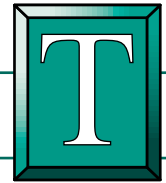


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1300/36 De-Luxe (91cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

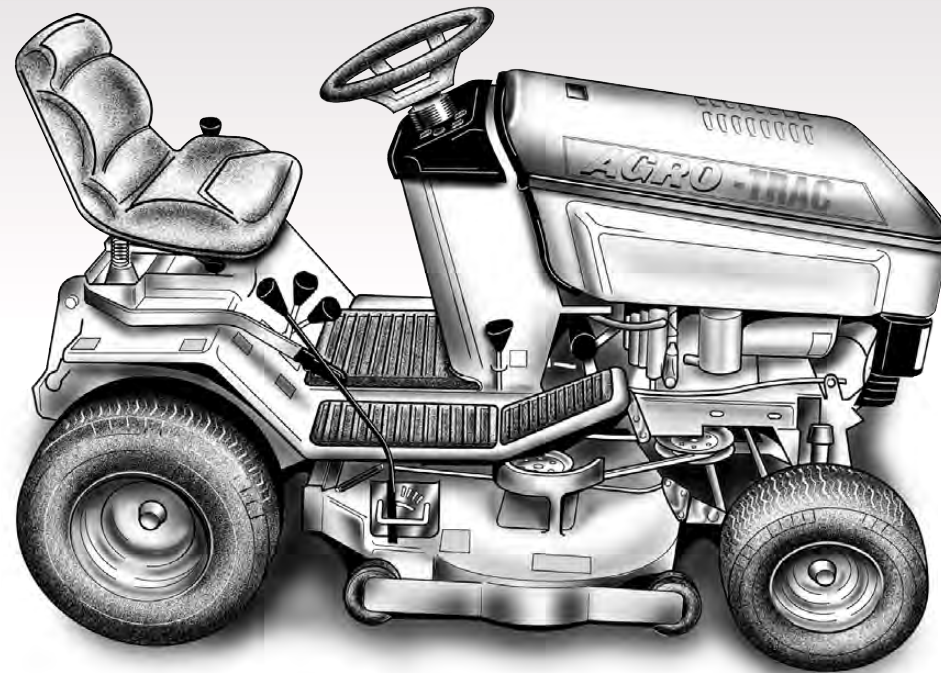
Part No. RCL810245-00



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1300/36 (91cm) Agro-Trac

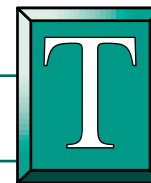
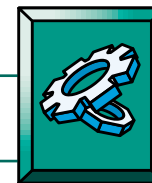
GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood S1300/36 (91cm) Agro-Trac



Contents

Illustration

Table

36" (91cm) Cutter Deck page 45



..... page 46



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 47



..... page 48



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls page 49



..... page 50



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls..... page 51



..... page 52

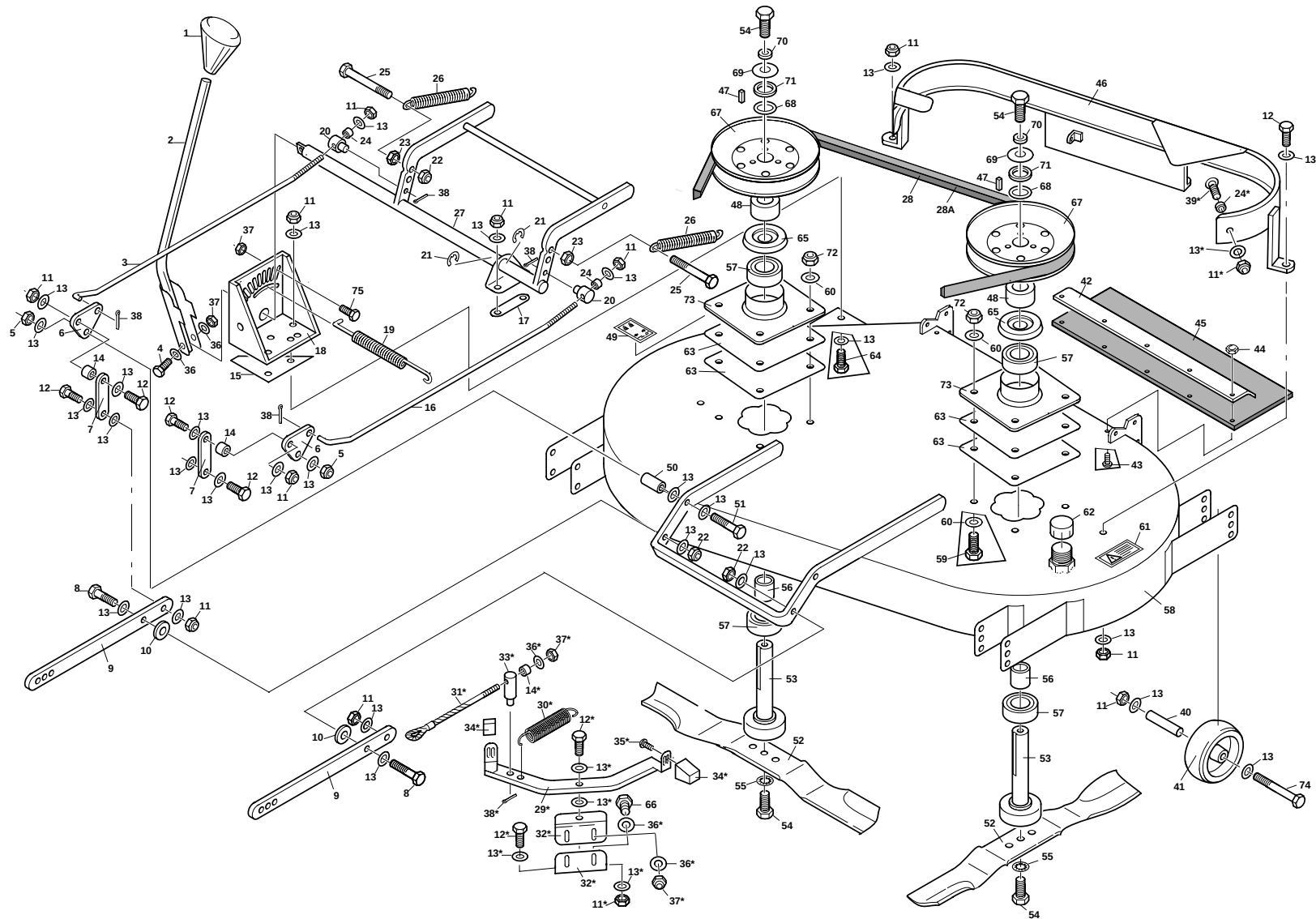




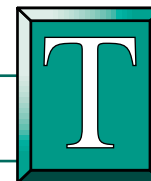
Westwood



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2649	Knob	1
2	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
3	4939	Hitch Rod RH	1
4	2022	Bolt ¼" UNF x 1¼"	1
5	1273	⅝" UNF Nyloc Nut	6
6	3907	Link Plate	2
7	3760	Link Arm	2
8	3610	⅜" UNF x 1½" Setscrew	2
9	2410	Hitch Bar	2
10	4124	Washer ⅜" Dia. TBL 5ZN	2
11†	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	17
12†	030-0825	Setscrew H.T. M8 x 25	10
13†	011-0801	⅝" Plain Washer	45
14†	3329	Spacer ⅝" Long	3
15	9069	Spacer Plate Quadrant	1
16	4940	Hitch Rod LH	1
17	3781	Spacer Plate (Hanger Bkt)	1
18	3753	Quadrant Height Adjuster	1
19	2595	Tension Spring	1
20	3740	Pivot Lift Rod	2
21	1663	"E" Clip AM1500-75	2
22	1324	⅜" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
23	3792	Locknut ⅜" UNF.	2
24†	3397	Spacer ¼" long	3
25	2025	⅜" UNF. x 2¼" Bolt	2
26	1076	Tension Spring	2
27	2395	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
28	1721	Drive Belt Manual Engage DK	1
28A	9293	Drive Belt Electric Clutch	1
29*	4946	Brake Arm	1
30*	2103	Spring, Tension	1
31*	4941	Brake Cable	1
32*	8145	Bridge Brake Arm	2
33*	4232	Pillar, Brake Arm	1
34*	3730	Brake Block	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35*	1956	Screw No. 8 x 1" Self-tap	4
36†	1331	Washer ¼" Dia.	9
37†	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	5
38*	1233	Split Pin ⅛" x ¾"	3
39*	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
40	4774	Sleeve	4
41	7320	Wheel Anti-Scalp	4
42	4233	Retaining Strip	1
43	064-0516	M5 x 16 Pozi-Csk	5
44	084-05	M5 Staytite Nut	5
45	4220	Rubber Flap	1
46	8144	Guard, Pulley, Belt	1
47	3841	Key ¼" Sq. x ¾"	2
48	9070	Pulley Spacer	2
49	3439	Label Height Adjuster	1
50	4221	Bush Link	2
51	1318	⅝" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
52	9025	Cutter Blade	2
53	8844	Cutter Shaft	2
54	094-1025	M10 x 25 H.T. Set. 10-9 Tufloc	8
55	1633	Washer Shakeproof ⅜"	6
56	8913	Spacer Bearing	2
57	1180	Bearing NSK6205RS	4
58	8930	Deck Shell	1
59	5850	M10 x 25 Setscrew	8
60	6124	M10 Plain Washer	16
61	7515	Label Hazard Warning	2
62	MX1319	Blanking Cap	2
63	9076	Spacer Plate	4
64†	048-0820	H.T. Setscrew M8 x 20	7
65	8437	Pulley Shroud	2
66	1156	¼" UNF x ¾" Setscrew	2
67	7386	Pulley	2
68	5720	Washer	2
69	M1923	Disc Spring	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
70	M1922	Clamp Washer	2
71	3618	Washer	2
72	2761	M10 Nyloc Nut	8
73	8384	Bearing Housing	2
74	1312	Bolt, ⅝" UNF x 3"	4
75	1269	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ½"	1

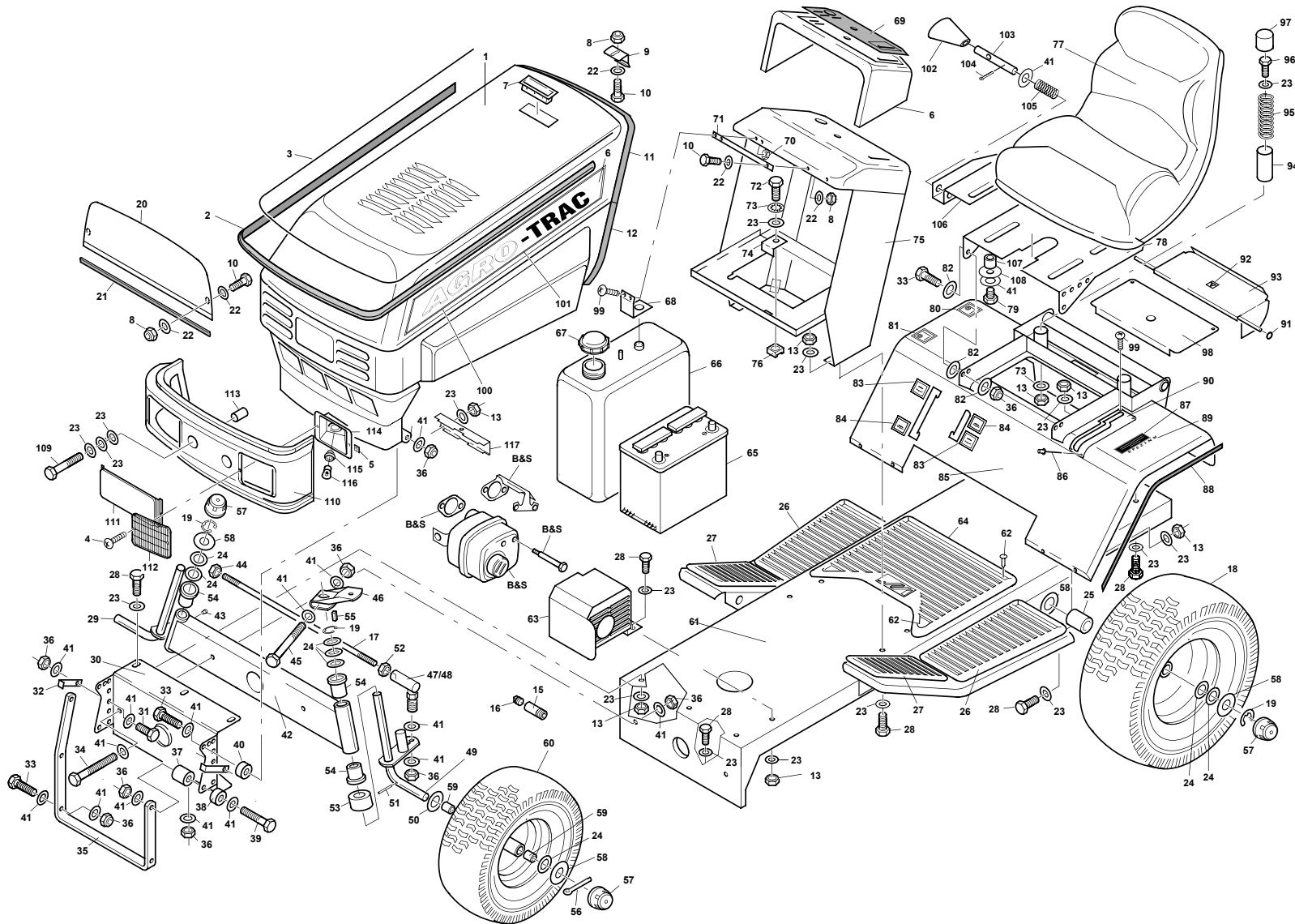
† Quantities will vary according to machine type and specification
 * Not fitted to Tractors with an Electric Clutch



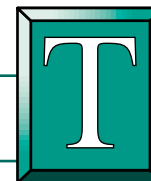
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
5	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
6	8849	Console Cover Assembly	1
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/2" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/2" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim	1
12	3583	Bonnet Trim	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	18
14	8927	Blanking Plate	4
15	7537	Oil Drain Extension Pipe	1
16	3742	Drain Plug 3/4" B.S.P.	1
17	6778	Track Rod	1
18	9042	Rear Wheel Assembly 18" 3/4" Bore	2
*	7527	Wheel Rim	2
*	7517	Tyre	2
*	1588	Inner Tube	2
19	1663	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	5
20	9047	Heatshield	1
21	4832	Trim	1
22	1331	Washer 1/2" Dia. (T3L)	10
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	40
24	3712	Washer Shim 20G	14
25	1980	Wheel Spacer	2
26	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
27	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
28	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	25
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	1680	Spacer	2
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	50
42	2296	Axle Beam	1
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	2
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	4
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	2
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Washer Hub Cap	5
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner Tube	2
61	8296	Chassis, S1300	1
62	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
63	9049	Heatshield, Muffler 1300	1
64	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	9337	Console Top Decal "T" Series	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
77	9360	Seat Low Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9361	Plate Seat	1

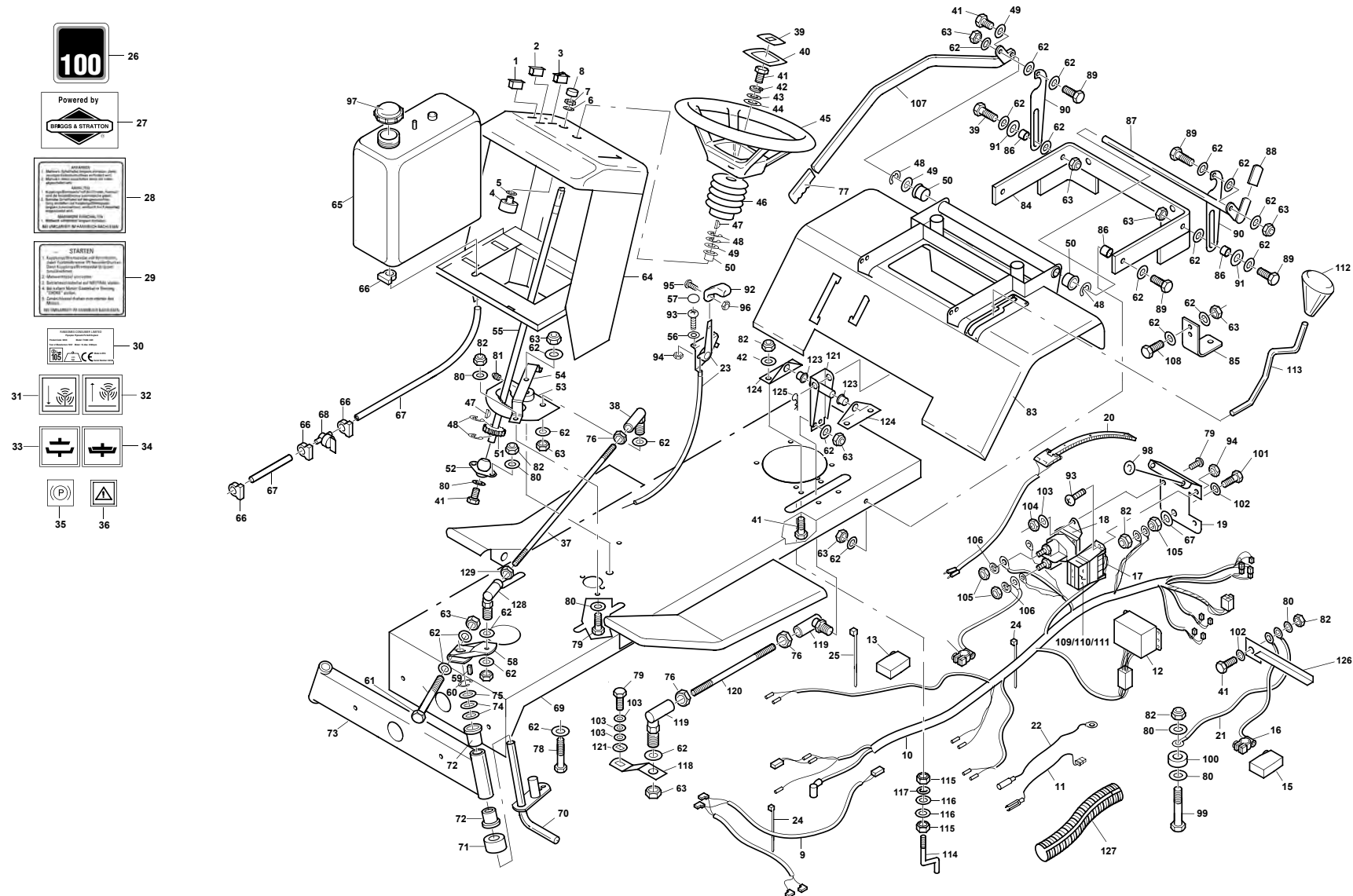
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
79	2034	Setscrew 3/8" UNC x 3/4"	4
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	6
83	3435	Label Drive Disengage	2
84	3436	Label Drive Engage	2
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9455	Label Gear Change Warning	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	9415	Label Gear Change 5 Speed	1
90	9366	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	2
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	4321	Bonnet Label L.H.	1
101	4236	Bonnet Label R.H.	1
102	2648	Knob 3/8"	1
103	8371	Plunger Seat Adj "T" Series	1
104	1223	Split Pin 1/8" Dia x 3/8"	1
105	1613	Spring	1
106	8370	Seat Adj Plate "T" Series only	1
107	8566	Seat Spacer "T" Series	4
108	8511	Nylon Washer "T" Series	4
109	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
110	8842	Grille	1
111	9453	Cover Plate	1
112	8256	Headlight Lense	2
113	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
114	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
115	8273	Lampholder	2
116	8274	Lamp	2
117	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
B&S	*	Briggs & Stratton Supplied	*
*	8440	Engine 12.5 HP (286707-0162-01)	1



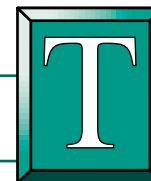
Westwood



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8841	Light Battery Charge	1
2	8840	Switch Blank	1
3	8160	Switch Headlights (with symbols)	1
4	2703	Switch Ignition	1
5	7496	Int. Teethsp. Washer	1
6	6523	Ignition Washer	1
7	2065	Ignition Locknut	1
8	5600	Bezel	1
9	9565	Headlight Harness	1
10	8063	Loom	1
11	9566	Loom Adaptor Charge	1
12	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
13	9297	Terminal Cover (Red)	1
14	8233	Battery Connection (Positive)	1
15	RCL.472000/00	Terminal Cover (Black)	1
16	8234	Battery Connection (Negative)	1
17	8176	Fuse Holder	1
18	1530	Solenoid	1
19	8906	Bkt. Solenoid & Fuse Holder	1
20	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
21	7631	Earth Cable	1
22	9576	Loom Adaptor Engine Stop Wire	1
23	7348	Throttle Control Assy & Cable	1
24	MX1286	Cable Tie	3
25	RCL.794000/00	Cable Tie (Re-usable)	2
26	4972	Label Sound Power Level (100dB)	1
27	9084	Label Powered by Briggs	1
28	8587	Label To Drive (Manual)	1
29	8586	Label To Start (Manual)	1
30	RCL.766101-00	Decal - Serial No	1
31	7361	P.G.C. Lower Label	1
32	7369	P.G.C. Raise Label	1
33	3436	Label & P.T.O. Disengage	1
34	3435	P.T.O. Engage	1
35	3437	Label Parking Brake	1
36	4967	Label Small Caution	3
37	5485	Steering Rod	1
38	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	1
39	9380	Ransomes Badge	2
40	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
41	1982	5/8" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	3
42	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
43	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	2

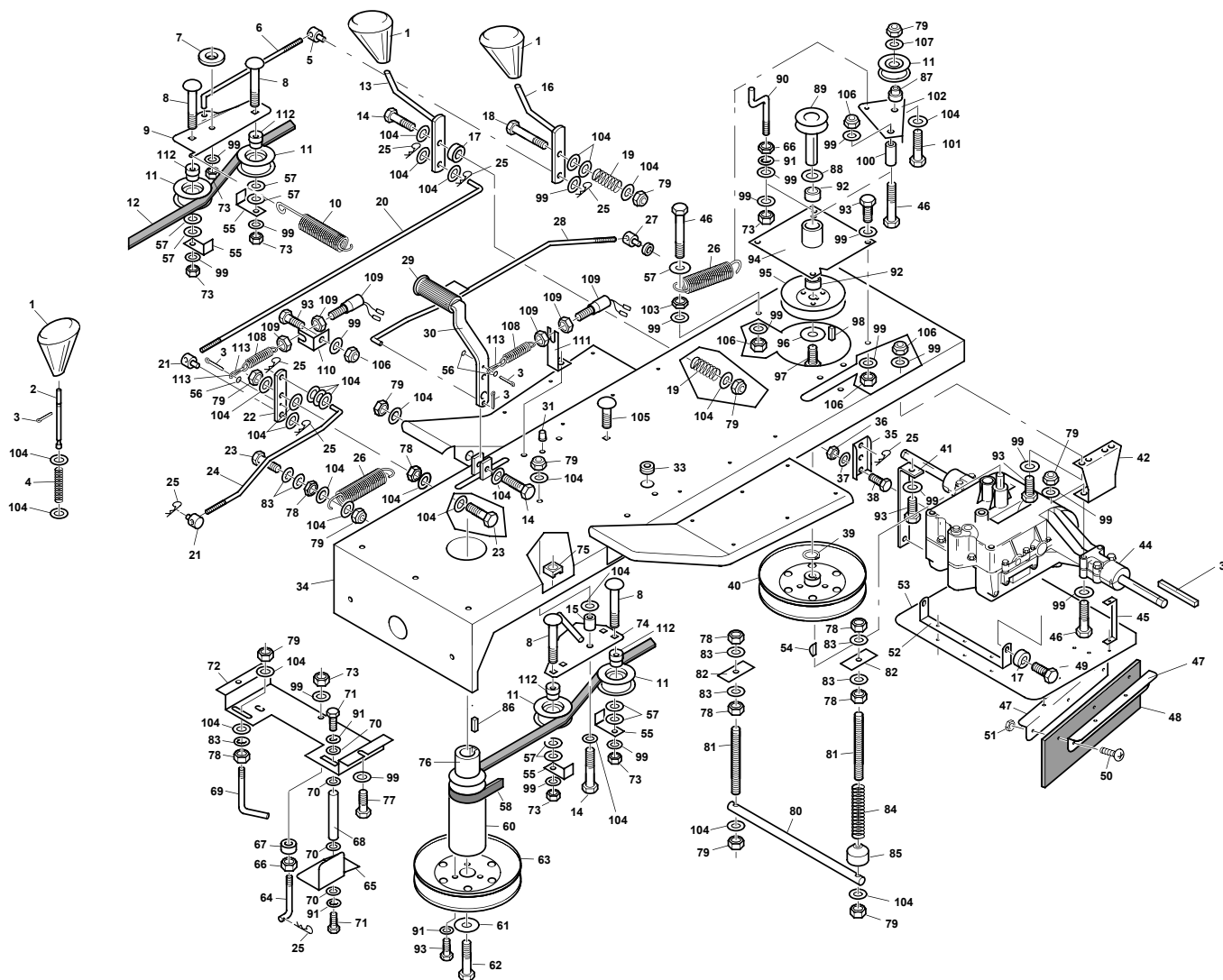
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
44	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
45	9378	Steering Wheel	1
46	9426	Gaiter	1
47	1104	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 3/4"	2
48	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
49	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16G Washer	3
50	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
51	2276	Steering Gear	1
52	1699	Steering Foot	1
53	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
54	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
55	9377	Steering Column	1
56	3091	Cup Washer (White Plastic)	2
57	3092	Screw Cover (Black Plastic)	2
58	4930	Steering Arm	1
59	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
60	1663	"E" Clip (A.M. 1500-75)	2
61	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
62	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	28
63	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	3
64	8919	Console Assy	1
65	3960	Fuel Tank	1
66	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No.6	4
67	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
68	7331	Fuel Cock	1
69	8296	Chassis	1
70	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
71	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
72	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
73	2296	Axle Beam	1
74	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
75	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
76	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	4
77	6083	Handgrip	1
78	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
79	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	4
80	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	10
81	1423	Grease Nipple	1
82	1273	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	19
83	9363	CTR. Body Assembly	1
84	8215	Mounting Frame	1
85	2246	Tow Hitch	1
86	3146	Spacer	4

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
87	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
88	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
89	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
90	7715	Lifting Arm	2
91	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
92	7763	Knob	1
93	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
94	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
95	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptite Screw	1
96	7765	8-32 Nut	1
97	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
98	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
99	1318	5/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
100	2351	Engine Spacer	4
101	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
102	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	2
103	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	10
104	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
105	1969	5/8" UNF Locknut	3
106	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
107	8280	Lifting Lever	1
108	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
109	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
110	8178	Fuse 10 amp	1
111	6789	Fuse 20 amp	2
112	2649	Knob 1/2"	1
113	9372	Gear Lever	1
114	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
115	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	2
116	1105	Washer 5/8"	2
117	2045	5/8" Shakeproof Washer	1
118	6624	Lever Cranked (5 Speed)	1
119	6487	Ball Joint RH	2
120	9392	3/8" UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
121	4242	TX Gearchange Washer	1
122	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
123	3541	Bush Medium Nylon 1/2" x 5/8"	2
124	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
125	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
126	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
127	9004	Convolute Tubing	As req.
128	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
129	6776	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut LH	1

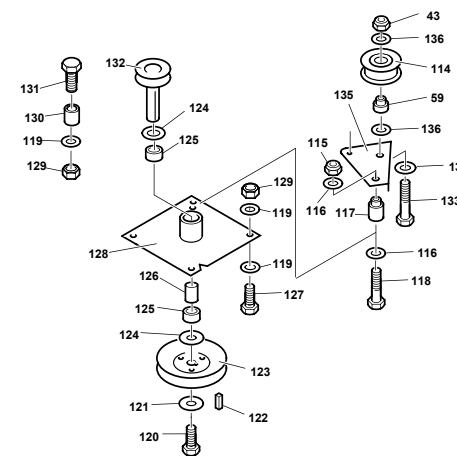


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

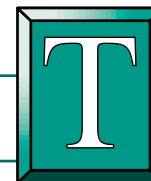


Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
115	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
116	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
117	9571	Spacer	1
118	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
119	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
120	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
121	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
122	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
123	8337	Pulley	1
124	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
125	3229	Bearing	2
126	9572	Spacer	1
127	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
128	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
129	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	2
130	9573	Stop	1
131	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
132	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
133	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
134	011-1001	Washer	1
135	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
136	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2

THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	3
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	1
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	6400	Lever Engage	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	3683	Spacer	3
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	2
20	6396	Engage Rod (long)	1
21	1695	Swivel Engage Rod	2
22	9093	Transfer Link	1
23	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
24	8814	Engage Rod	1
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	8
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	1694	Swivel	1
28	8515	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8296	Chassis (S1300)	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia.	1
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1

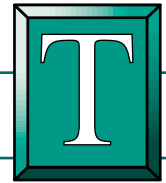
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	1996	Circlip External 3/8" Dia.	1
40	8295	Pulley Transaxle	1
41	2831	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	1
42	3483	TX Support Bkt. Rear	2
43	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1
44	2019	Transaxle Heavy Duty 801 (Peerless)	1
45	8393	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	4
47	3323	Galv. Support Bkts	2
48	3324	Flap Rubber (Std. Tractors)	1
49	7286	Screw M8 x 25 Taptite	2
50	1735	2BA x 3/4" Screw	3
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	9474	Support Bkt. Grass Deflector front	1
53	4949	Grass Deflector	1
54	1104	Key 3/8" x 3/4"	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	4
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	1688	Belt Transmission	1
59	8340	Spacer	1
60	6796	Eng. Blk	1
61	6536	3/8" TBL5 Pulley Washer	1
62	027-11114	3/8" UNF x 4 1/2" Bolt Tufloc	1
63	1558	7" Pulley	1
64	2139	Brake Cable Retaining Pin	1
65	7542	Safety Guard	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut (Full)	2
67	3397	Spacer	1
68	7541	Post Safety Guard	1
69	4256	Belt Guide Pin	1
70	1331	1/4" Washer T3L	4
71	1156	1/4" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	2
72	8284	Guard Plate	1
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	8
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7684	Spacer	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	2
78	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF (Full)	4
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	12
80	3991	Hanger Bar	1
81	7283	Stud Hanger Bar	2
82	8262	Plate Chassis Strengthening	2
83	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia. Shakeproof	4
84	8674	Spring	1
85	4328	Spacer Hanger Bar	1
86	1602	Key 1/4" SQ x 1" Engine Block	1
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
91	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	8
92	3229	Bearing	2
93	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	12
94	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
95	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
96	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
97	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
98	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
99	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	32
100	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
101	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
102	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
103	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	1
104	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	24
105	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
106	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	16
107	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
108	3463	Spring	1
109	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	2
110	6393	Bracket Safety Sw. (Short) (Cutter Deck)	1
111	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
112	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
113	2592	Chain	Links as req.
114	5822	Pulley	1



Westwood

Notes

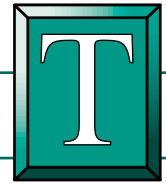


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

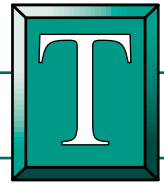


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1300/36 (91cm) Agro-Trac

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

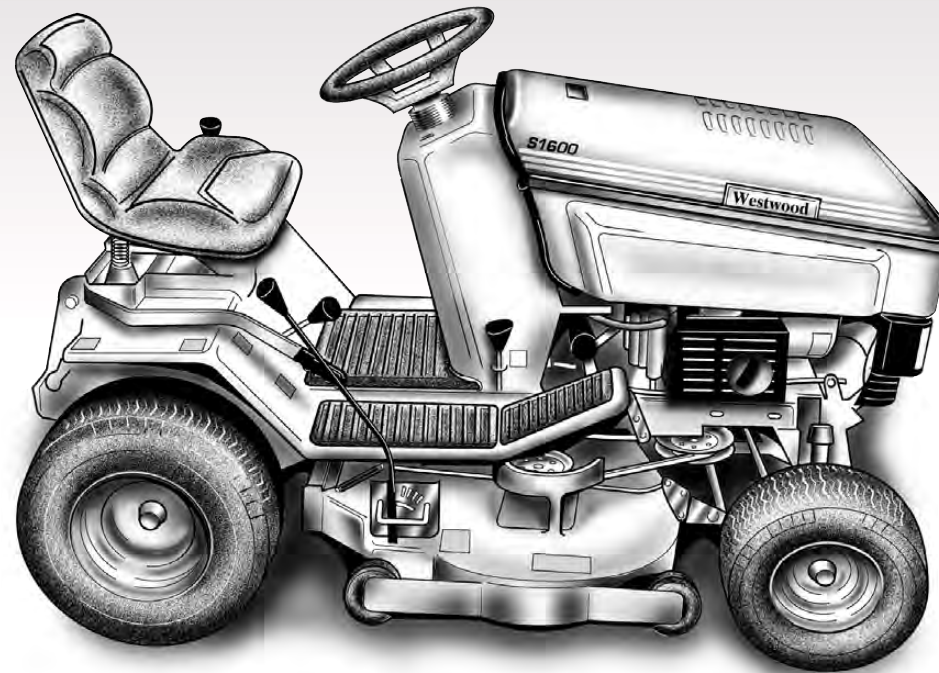
Part No. RCL810232-00



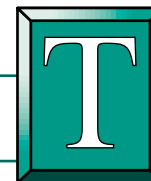
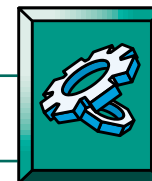
Westwood

WESTWOOD S1600/36 (91cm)

GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood S1600/36 (91cm)

Contents

Illustration

Table

36" (91cm) Cutter Deck page 59



..... page 60



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 61



..... page 62



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls page 63



..... page 64



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls..... page 65



..... page 66

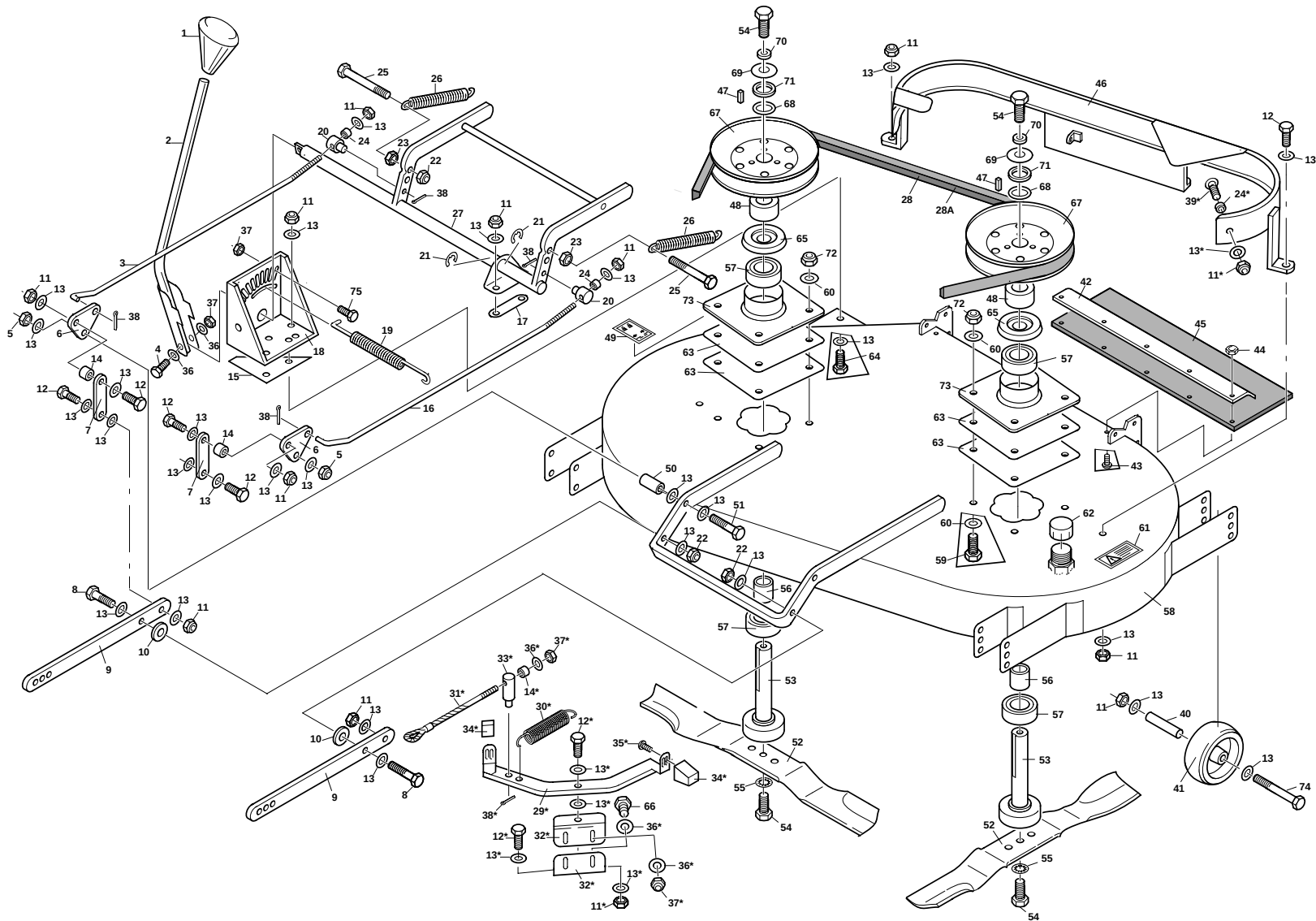




Westwood



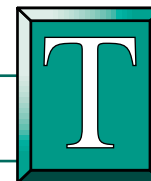
36" (91cm) Cutter Deck



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2649	Knob	1
2	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
3	4939	Hitch Rod RH	1
4	2022	Bolt ¼" UNF x 1¼"	1
5	1273	⅝" UNF Nyloc Nut	6
6	3907	Link Plate	2
7	3760	Link Arm	2
8	3610	⅜" UNF x 1½" Setscrew	2
9	2410	Hitch Bar	2
10	4124	Washer ⅜" Dia. TBL 5ZN	2
11†	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	17
12†	030-0825	Setscrew H.T. M8 x 25	10
13†	011-0801	⅝" Plain Washer	45
14†	3329	Spacer ⅝" Long	3
15	9069	Spacer Plate Quadrant	1
16	4940	Hitch Rod LH	1
17	3781	Spacer Plate (Hanger Bkt)	1
18	3753	Quadrant Height Adjuster	1
19	2595	Tension Spring	1
20	3740	Pivot Lift Rod	2
21	1663	"E" Clip AM1500-75	2
22	1324	⅜" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
23	3792	Locknut ⅜" UNF.	2
24†	3397	Spacer ¼" long	3
25	2025	⅜" UNF. x 2¼" Bolt	2
26	1076	Tension Spring	2
27	2395	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
28	1721	Drive Belt Manual Engage DK	1
28A	9293	Drive Belt Electric Clutch	1
29*	4946	Brake Arm	1
30*	2103	Spring, Tension	1
31*	4941	Brake Cable	1
32*	8145	Bridge Brake Arm	2
33*	4232	Pillar, Brake Arm	1
34*	3730	Brake Block	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35*	1956	Screw No. 8 x 1" Self-tap	4
36†	1331	Washer ¼" Dia.	9
37†	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	5
38*	1233	Split Pin ⅛" x ¾"	3
39*	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
40	4774	Sleeve	4
41	7320	Wheel Anti-Scalp	4
42	4233	Retaining Strip	1
43	064-0516	M5 x 16 Pozi-Csk	5
44	084-05	M5 Staytite Nut	5
45	4220	Rubber Flap	1
46	8144	Guard, Pulley, Belt	1
47	3841	Key ¼" Sq. x ¾"	2
48	9070	Pulley Spacer	2
49	3439	Label Height Adjuster	1
50	4221	Bush Link	2
51	1318	⅝" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
52	9025	Cutter Blade	2
53	8844	Cutter Shaft	2
54	094-1025	M10 x 25 H.T. Set. 10-9 Tufloc	8
55	1633	Washer Shakeproof ⅜"	6
56	8913	Spacer Bearing	2
57	1180	Bearing NSK6205RS	4
58	8930	Deck Shell	1
59	5850	M10 x 25 Setscrew	8
60	6124	M10 Plain Washer	16
61	7515	Label Hazard Warning	2
62	MX1319	Blanking Cap	2
63	9076	Spacer Plate	4
64†	048-0820	H.T. Setscrew M8 x 20	7
65	8437	Pulley Shroud	2
66	1156	¼" UNF x ¾" Setscrew	2
67	7386	Pulley	2
68	5720	Washer	2
69	M1923	Disc Spring	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
70	M1922	Clamp Washer	2
71	3618	Washer	2
72	2761	M10 Nyloc Nut	8
73	8384	Bearing Housing	2
74	1312	Bolt, ⅝" UNF x 3"	4
75	1269	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ½"	1

† Quantities will vary according to machine type and specification
 * Not fitted to Tractors with an Electric Clutch

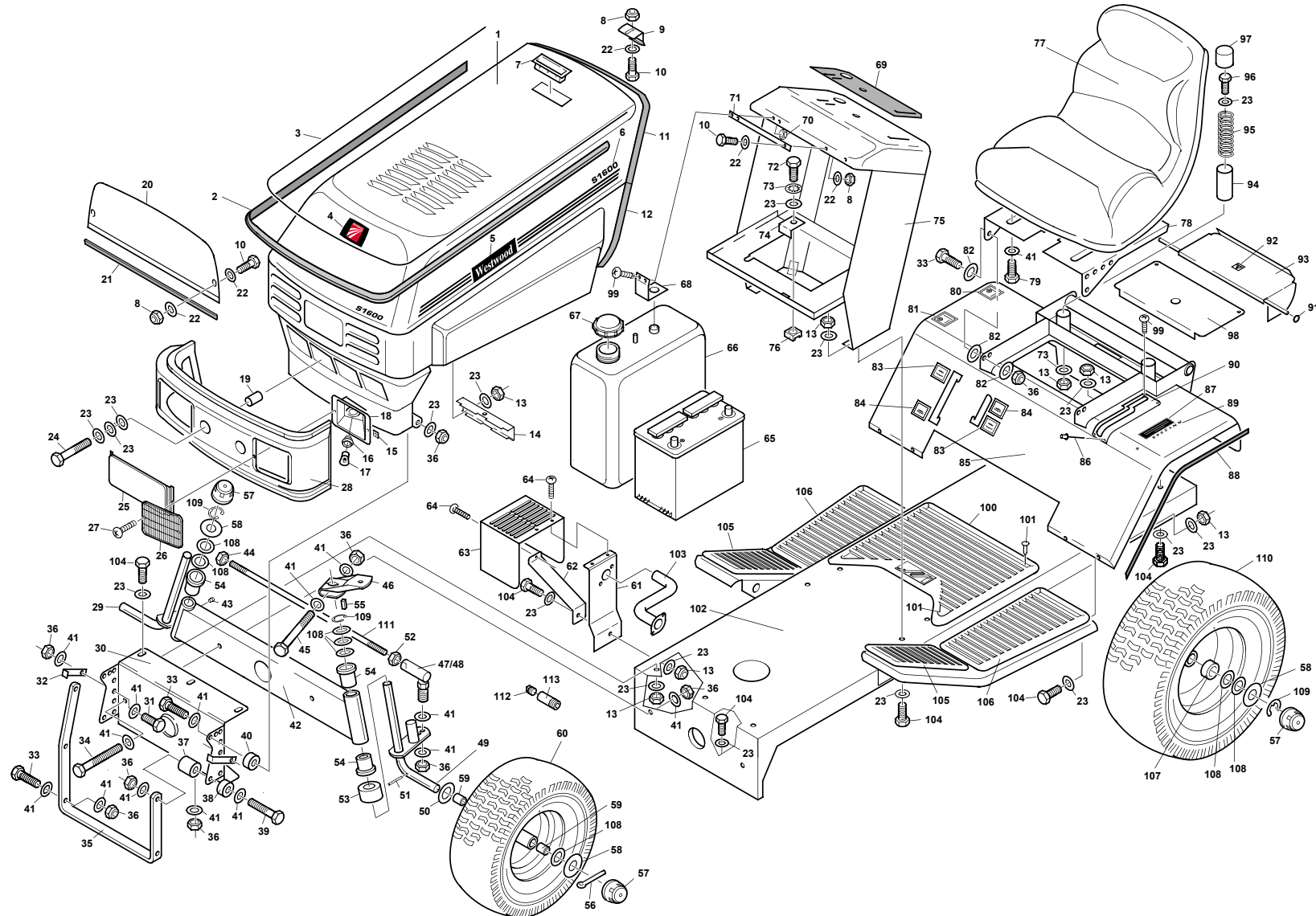
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



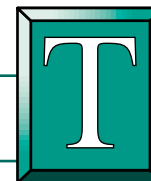
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL 766030-00	Decal S1600	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim	1
12	3583	Bonnet Trim	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	18
14	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
15	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
16	8273	Lampholder	2
17	8274	Lamp	2
18	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
19	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
20	9047	Heatshield	1
21	4832	Trim	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	10
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	36
24	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
25	9453	Cover Plate	1
26	8256	Headlamp Lense	2
27	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
28	8842	Grille	1
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	25
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	1680	Spacer	2
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	50
42	2296	Axle Beam	1
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	2
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	4
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	2
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Washer Hub Cap	5
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner tube	2
61	8852	Bracket Muffler Support	1
62	8854	Heatshield Support Bkt.	1
63	8653	Heatshield	1
64	046-0316	3.5 x 16 Pozi Pan	3
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	9577	Console Top Decal	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
77	9360	Seat Low Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
78	9361	Plate Seat	1
79	2034	Setscrew 3/8" UNC x 3/4"	4
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	6
83	3435	Label Drive Disengage	2
84	3436	Label Drive Engage	2
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	6661	Label Gear Change Warning	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	9477	Label Gear Change 6 Speed	1
90	9366	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	2
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
101	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
102	8556	Chassis	1
103	8856	Pipe Exhaust S1600	1
104	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
105	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
106	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
107	1980	Wheel Spacer	4
108	3712	Washer Shim 20G	14
109	1663	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	5
110	9042	Rear Wheel Assembly 18" 3/4" Bore	2
*	7527	Wheel Rim	2
*	7517	Tyre	2
*	1588	Inner tube	2
111	6778	Track Rod	1
112	3742	Drain Plug 3/4" B.S.P.	1
113	7537	Oil Drain Extension Pipe	1
*	RCL112000-00	BS 16 OHV Vanguard 465cc	1



Westwood

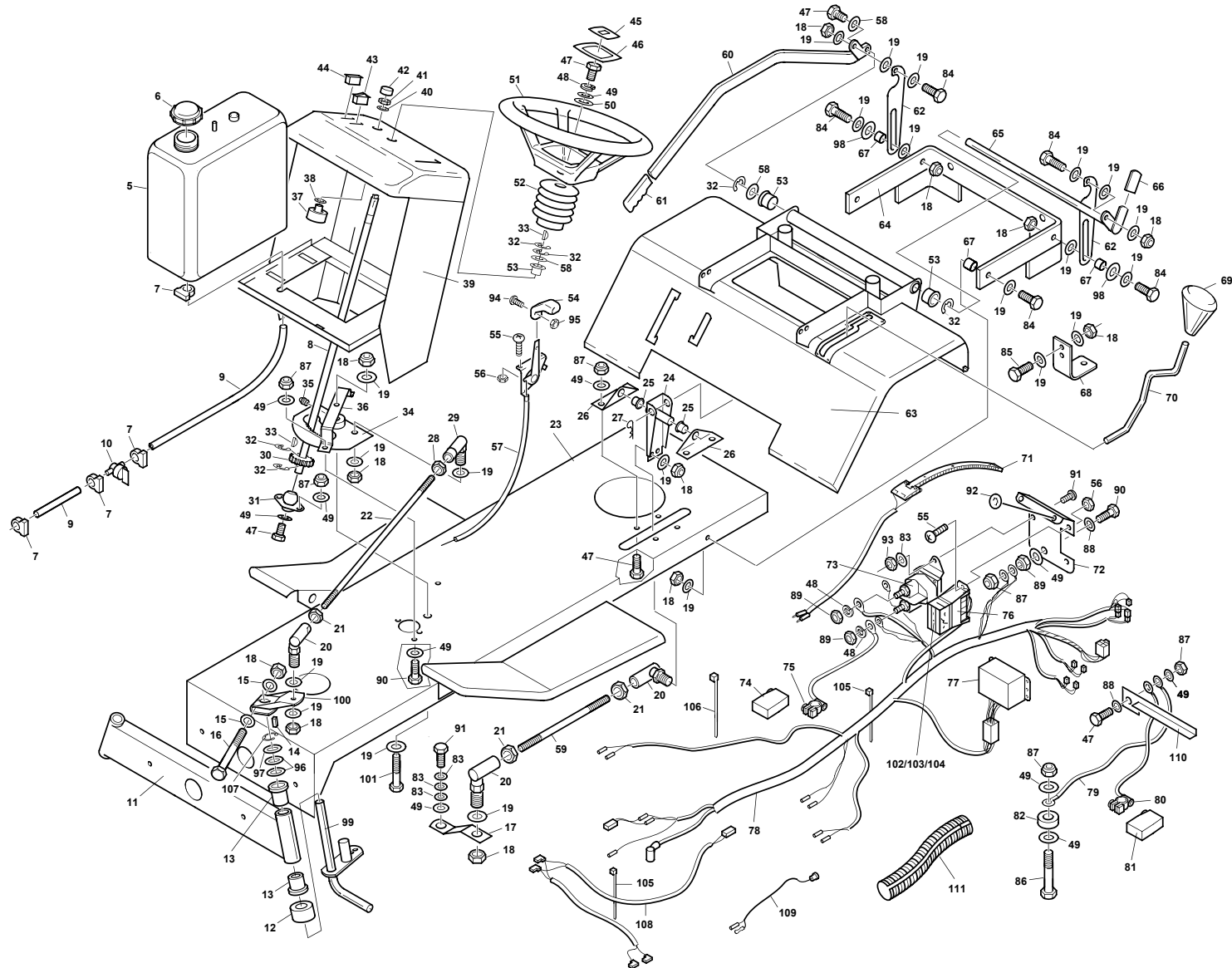


Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

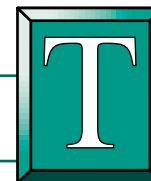


- 3
- TO DRIVE:
1. Fully depress clutch pedal which will automatically release parking brake.
 2. Place gear lever in desired gear and slowly release clutch pedal to engage drive.
- TO STOP:
1. Fully depress clutch pedal to disengage drive.
 2. Place vehicle in the stop position.
- TO ENGAGE CLUTTER:
1. Place clutch lever in engage position.
- IF UNCLEAR REFER TO MANUAL.

- 4
- TO START:
1. Depress clutch pedal fully, push down and hold down parking brake, holding down release pressure on clutch pedal.
 2. Place gear lever in engage position.
 3. Place gear lever in neutral position.
 4. Turn key to the start position.
 5. Release parking brake.
 6. Turn START key to engage engine.
- IF UNCLEAR REFER TO MANUAL.



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	4972	Decal LWA100	1
2	9084	Decal	1
3	8583	To Drive Manual	1
4	8582	To Start Manual	1
5	3960	Fuel Tank	1
6	3963	Cap	1
7	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No 6	4
8	9377	Steering Column	1
9	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
10	7331	Fuel Cock	1
11	2296	Axle Beam	1
12	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
13	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
14	1098	Woodruff Key	1
15	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
16	1267	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	1
17	8228	Lever Cranked	1
18	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	14
19	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	26
20	6487	Ball Joint RH	3
21	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	3
22	6775	Steering Rod	1
23	8556	Chassis	1
24	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
25	3541	Bush Medium Nylon 1/2" x 3/8"	2
26	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
27	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
28	6776	3/8" UNF Locknut LH	1
29	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
30	2276	Steering Gear	1
31	1699	Steering Foot	1
32	2589	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	6
33	1104	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 3/4"	2
34	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
35	1423	Grease Nipple	1
36	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
37	2703	Switch Ignition	1
38	7496	Int. Teeth Sp. Washer	1

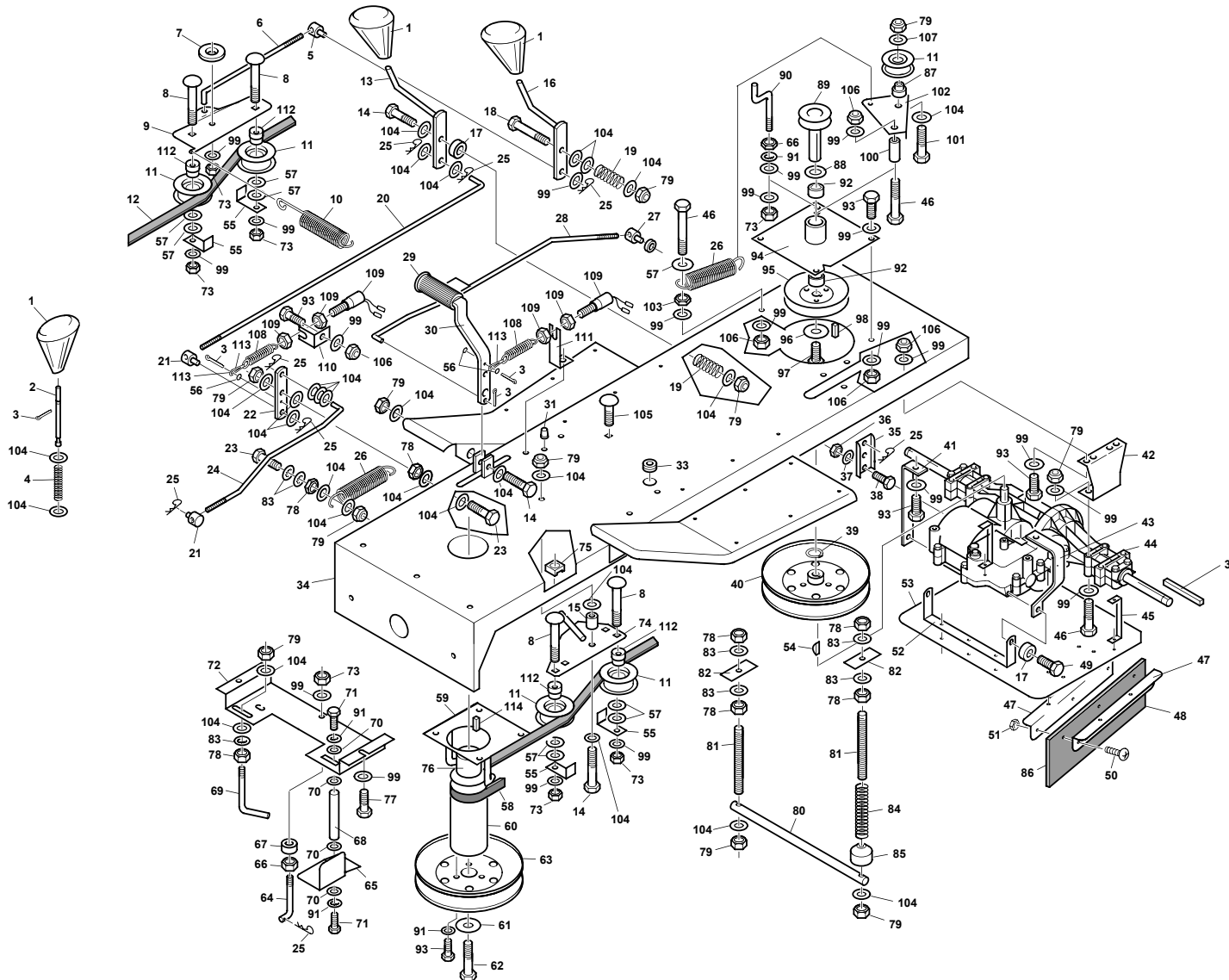
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	8919	Console Assembly	1
40	6523	Ign. Washer	1
41	2065	Ign. Locknut	1
42	5600	Bezel	1
43	8160	Switch Headlights	1
44	8841	Light-Battery Charge	1
45	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
46	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
47	1982	3/16" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	1
48	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
49	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia.	2
50	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
51	9378	Steering Wheel	1
52	9426	Gaiter	1
53	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
54	7763	Knob	1
55	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
56	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
57	7348	Throttle Cable	1
58	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16g Washer	2
59	9476	3/8" UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
60	8280	Lifting Lever	1
61	6083	Handgrip	1
62	7715	Lifting Arm	2
63	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
64	8215	Mounting Frame	1
65	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
66	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
67	3146	Spacer	4
68	2246	Tow Hitch	1
69	2649	Knob 1/2"	1
70	9372	Gear Lever	1
71	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
72	8906	Bkt. Solenoid and Fuseholder	1
73	1530	Solenoid	1
74	9297	Terminal Cover - Red	1
75	8233	Battery Connection Positive	1
76	8176	Fuseholder	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
78	8063	Wiring Loom	1
79	7631	Earth Cable	1
80	8234	Battery Connection Negative	1
81	RCL 472000/00	Terminal Cover Black	1
82	2351	Eng. Spacer	4
83	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	7
84	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
85	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
86	1318	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
87	1273	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	18
88	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	2
89	1969	3/8" UNF Locknut	3
90	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1	3
91	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	3
92	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
93	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
94	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptite Screw	1
95	7765	8-32 Nut	1
96	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
97	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
98	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
99	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
100	4930	Steering Arm	1
101	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
102	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
103	8178	Fuse 10 amp	2
104	6789	Fuse 20 amp	1
105	MX1286	Cable Tie	As req.
106	RCL794000-00	Cable Tie	As req.
107	1663	"E" Clip Lam 1500-75	2
108	9565	Headlight Harness	1
109	8798	Loom Adaptor	1
110	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
111	9004	Convuluted Tubing	As req.

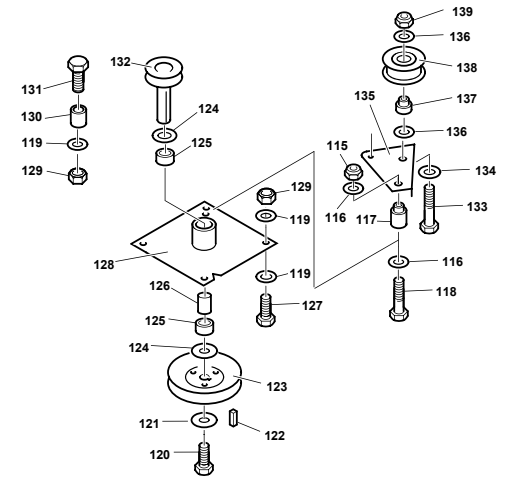


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

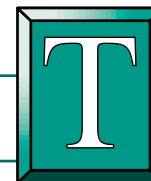


Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
115	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
116	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
117	9571	Spacer	1
118	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
119	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
120	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
121	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
122	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
123	8337	Pulley	1
124	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
125	3229	Bearing	2
126	9572	Spacer	1
127	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
128	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
129	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	1
130	9573	Stop	1
131	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
132	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
133	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
134	011-1001	Washer	1
135	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
136	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
137	8340	Spacer	1
138	5822	Pulley	1
139	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1

THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	3
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	1
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	6400	Lever Engage	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	3683	Spacer	3
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	2
20	6396	Engage Rod (long)	1
21	1695	Swivel Engage Rod	2
22	9093	Transfer Link	1
23	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
24	8814	Engage Rod	1
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	8
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	1694	Swivel	1
28	8515	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8556	Chassis	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia.	1
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/8"	1

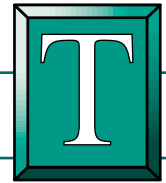
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	1996	Circlip External 3/8" Dia.	1
40	8295	Pulley Transaxle	1
41	2831	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	1
42	3483	TX Support Bkt. Rear	2
43	9475	TX Support Bkt. LH Front	1
44	9478	Transaxle 200 Series 6 Speed	1
45	8393	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	4
47	3323	Galv. Support Bkts	2
48	3324	Flap Rubber (Std. Tractors)	1
49	7286	Screw M8 x 25 Taptite	2
50	1735	2BA x 3/4" Screw	3
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	9474	Support Bkt. Grass Deflector front	1
53	4949	Grass Deflector	1
54	1104	Key 3/8" x 3/8"	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	4
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	1688	Belt Transmission	1
59	7241	Belt Guide Plate Assembly	1
60	6796	Eng. Blk	1
61	6536	3/8" TBL5 Pulley Washer	1
62	027-11114	3/8" UNF x 4 1/2" Bolt Tufloc	1
63	1558	7" Pulley	1
64	2139	Brake Cable Retaining Pin	1
65	7542	Safety Guard	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut	2
67	3397	Spacer	1
68	7541	Post Safety Guard	1
69	4256	Belt Guide Pin	1
70	1331	1/4" Washer T3L	4
71	1156	1/4" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	2
72	8284	Guard Plate	1
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	8
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7684	Spacer	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	2
78	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF	4
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	12
80	3991	Hanger Bar	1
81	7283	Stud Hanger Bar	2
82	8262	Plate Chassis Strengthening	2
83	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia. Shakeproof	4
84	8674	Spring	1
85	4328	Spacer Hanger Bar	1
86	8732	Flap Rubber (S1300H & S1600H Tractors)	1
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
91	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	8
92	3229	Bearing	2
93	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	12
94	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
95	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
96	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
97	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
98	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
99	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	32
100	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
101	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
102	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
103	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	1
104	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	24
105	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
106	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	16
107	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
108	3463	Spring	1
109	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	2
110	6393	Bracket Safety Sw. (Short) (Cutter Deck)	1
111	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
112	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
113	2592	Chain	Links as req.
114	1602	Key 1/4" SQ x 1" Engine Block	1



Westwood

Notes

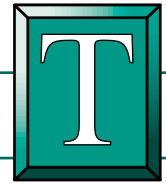


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

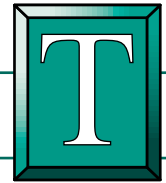


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1600/36 (91cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

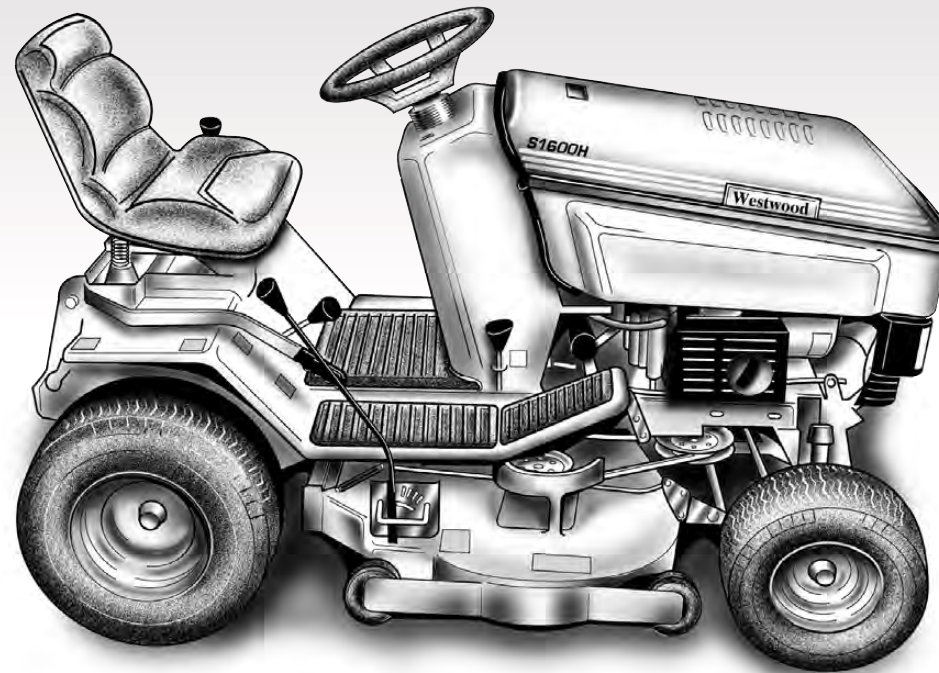
Part No. RCL810097-00



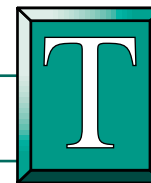
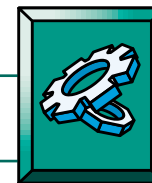
Westwood

WESTWOOD S1600H/36 (91cm)

GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood S1600H/36 (91cm)

Contents

Illustration

Table

36" (91cm) Cutter Deck page 73



..... page 74



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 75



..... page 76



Steering and Electrical Controls page 77



..... page 78



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls..... page 79



..... page 80

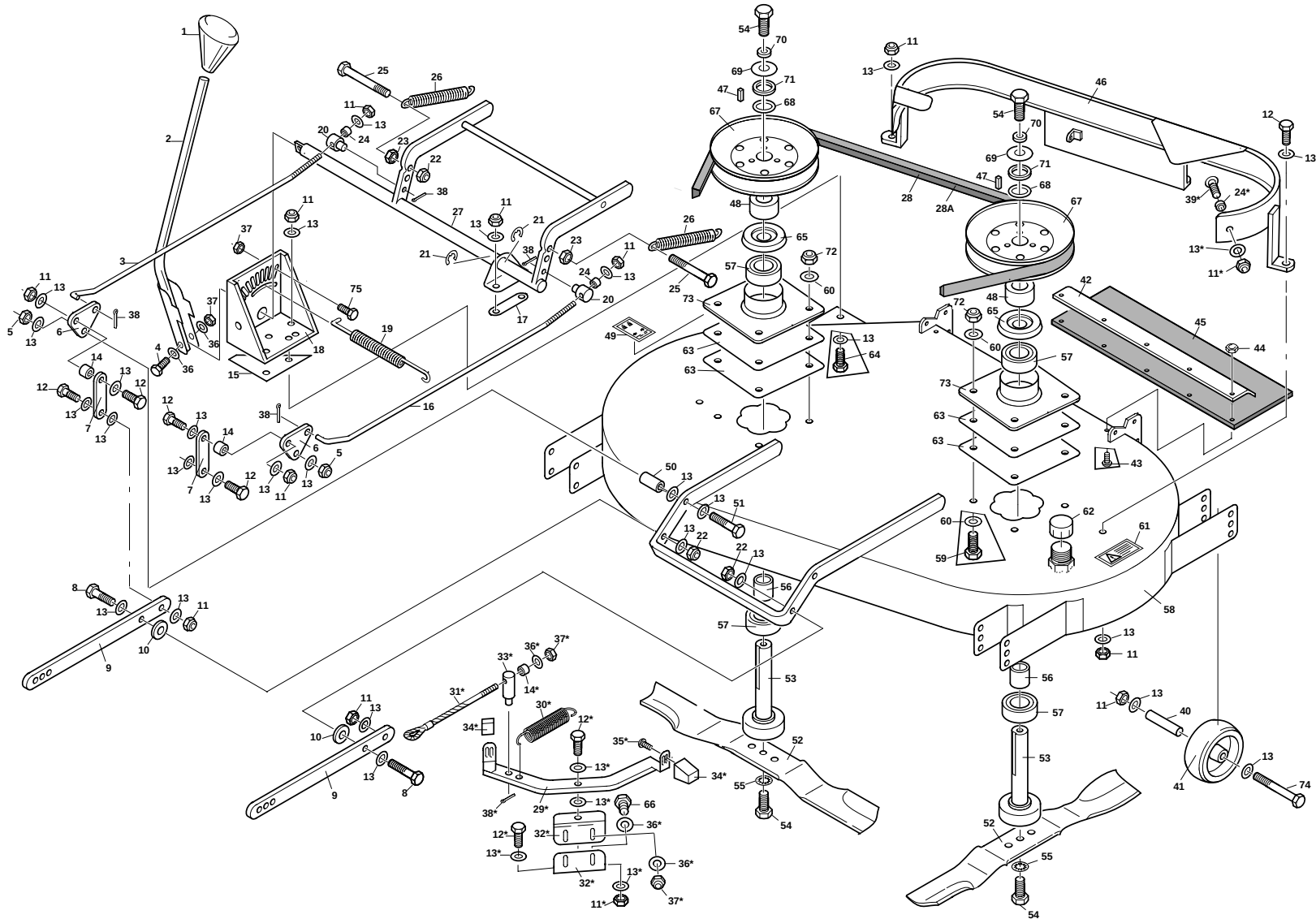




Westwood



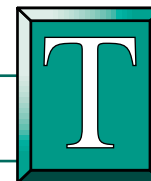
36" (91cm) Cutter Deck



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Westwood



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2649	Knob	1
2	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
3	4939	Hitch Rod RH	1
4	2022	Bolt ¼" UNF x 1¼"	1
5	1273	⅝" UNF Nyloc Nut	6
6	3907	Link Plate	2
7	3760	Link Arm	2
8	3610	⅜" UNF x 1½" Setscrew	2
9	2410	Hitch Bar	2
10	4124	Washer ⅜" Dia. TBL 5ZN	2
11†	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	17
12†	030-0825	Setscrew H.T. M8 x 25	10
13†	011-0801	⅝" Plain Washer	45
14†	3329	Spacer ⅝" Long	3
15	9069	Spacer Plate Quadrant	1
16	4940	Hitch Rod LH	1
17	3781	Spacer Plate (Hanger Bkt)	1
18	3753	Quadrant Height Adjuster	1
19	2595	Tension Spring	1
20	3740	Pivot Lift Rod	2
21	1663	"E" Clip AM1500-75	2
22	1324	⅜" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
23	3792	Locknut ⅜" UNF.	2
24†	3397	Spacer ¼" long	3
25	2025	⅜" UNF. x 2¼" Bolt	2
26	1076	Tension Spring	2
27	2395	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
28	1721	Drive Belt Manual Engage DK	1
28A	9293	Drive Belt Electric Clutch	1
29*	4946	Brake Arm	1
30*	2103	Spring, Tension	1
31*	4941	Brake Cable	1
32*	8145	Bridge Brake Arm	2
33*	4232	Pillar, Brake Arm	1
34*	3730	Brake Block	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35*	1956	Screw No. 8 x 1" Self-tap	4
36†	1331	Washer ¼" Dia.	9
37†	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	5
38*	1233	Split Pin ⅛" x ¾"	3
39*	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
40	4774	Sleeve	4
41	7320	Wheel Anti-Scalp	4
42	4233	Retaining Strip	1
43	064-0516	M5 x 16 Pozi-Csk	5
44	084-05	M5 Staytite Nut	5
45	4220	Rubber Flap	1
46	8144	Guard, Pulley, Belt	1
47	3841	Key ¼" Sq. x ¾"	2
48	9070	Pulley Spacer	2
49	3439	Label Height Adjuster	1
50	4221	Bush Link	2
51	1318	⅝" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
52	9025	Cutter Blade	2
53	8844	Cutter Shaft	2
54	094-1025	M10 x 25 H.T. Set. 10-9 Tufloc	8
55	1633	Washer Shakeproof ⅜"	6
56	8913	Spacer Bearing	2
57	1180	Bearing NSK6205RS	4
58	8930	Deck Shell	1
59	5850	M10 x 25 Setscrew	8
60	6124	M10 Plain Washer	16
61	7515	Label Hazard Warning	2
62	MX1319	Blanking Cap	2
63	9076	Spacer Plate	4
64†	048-0820	H.T. Setscrew M8 x 20	7
65	8437	Pulley Shroud	2
66	1156	¼" UNF x ¾" Setscrew	2
67	7386	Pulley	2
68	5720	Washer	2
69	M1923	Disc Spring	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
70	M1922	Clamp Washer	2
71	3618	Washer	2
72	2761	M10 Nyloc Nut	8
73	8384	Bearing Housing	2
74	1312	Bolt, ⅝" UNF x 3"	4
75	1269	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ½"	1

† Quantities will vary according to machine type and specification
 * Not fitted to Tractors with an Electric Clutch

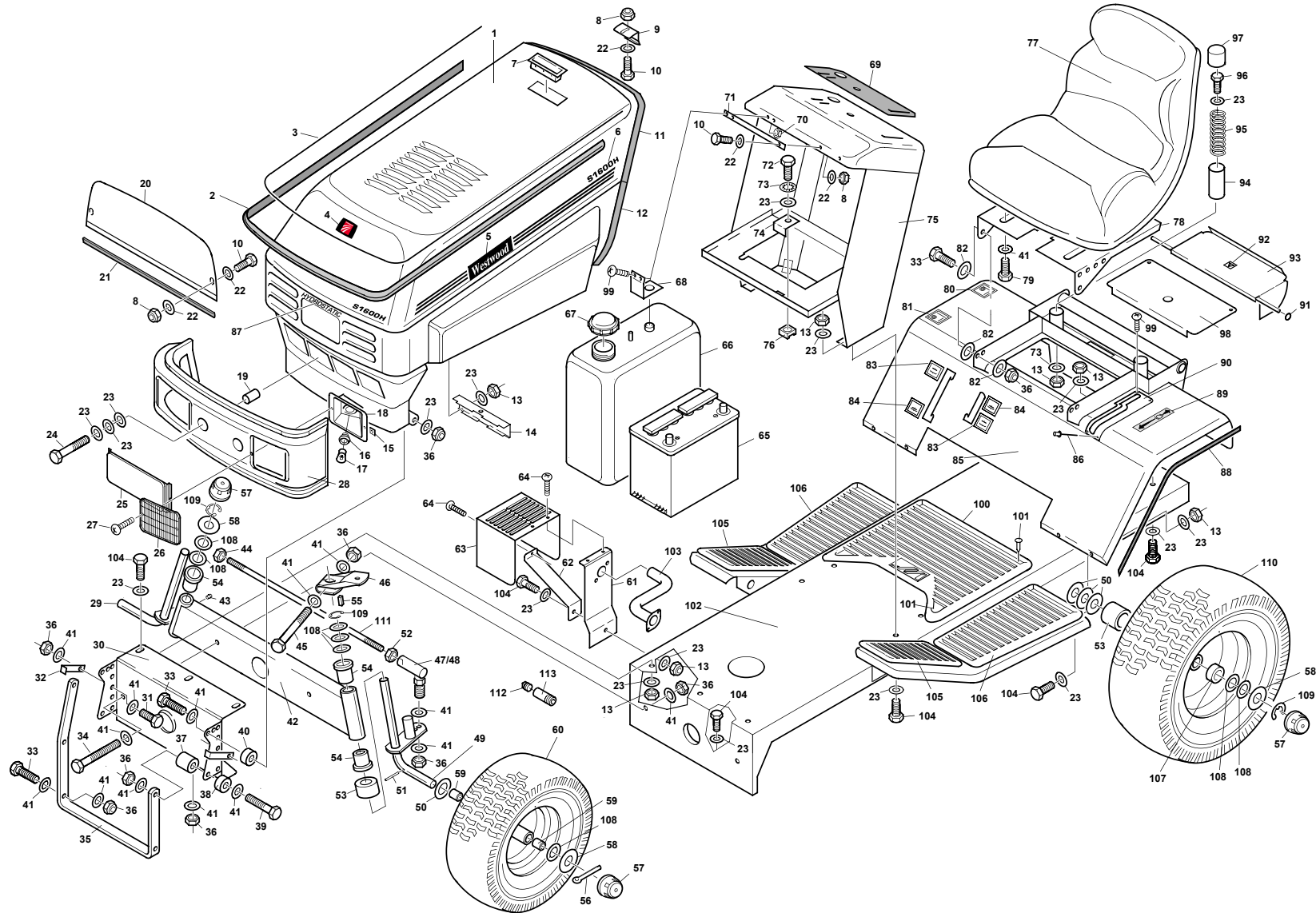
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



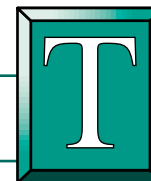
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL 766031-00	Decal S1600H	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim	1
12	3583	Bonnet Trim	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	18
14	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
15	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
16	8273	Lampholder	2
17	8274	Lamp	2
18	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
19	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
20	9047	Heatshield	1
21	4832	Trim	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	10
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	36
24	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
25	9453	Cover Plate	1
26	8256	Headlamp Lense	2
27	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
28	8842	Grille	1
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	25
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	1680	Spacer	2
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	50
42	2296	Axle Beam	1
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	2
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	10
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	2
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	4
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Washer Hub Cap	5
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner Tube	2
61	8852	Bracket Muffler Support	1
62	8854	Heatshield Support Bkt.	1
63	8653	Heatshield	1
64	046-0316	3.5 x 16 Pozi Pan	3
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	9577	Console Top Decal	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
77	9360	Seat Low Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
78	9361	Plate Seat	1
79	2034	Setscrew 3/8" UNC x 3/4"	4
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	6
83	3435	Label Drive Disengage	2
84	3436	Label Drive Engage	2
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9414	Hydrostatic Label	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	8725	Direction Indicator	1
90	9381	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	2
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
101	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
102	8556	Chassis	1
103	8856	Pipe Exhaust S1600	1
104	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
105	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
106	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
107	1980	Wheel Spacer	4
108	3712	Washer Shim 20G	14
109	1663	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	5
110	9042	Rear Wheel Assembly 18" 3/4" Bore	2
*	7527	Wheel Rim	2
*	7517	Tyre	2
*	1588	Inner Tube	2
111	6778	Track Rod	1
112	3742	Drain Plug 3/4" B.S.P.	1
113	7537	Oil Drain Extension Pipe	1
*	RCL112000-00	BS 16 OHV Vanguard 465cc	1



Westwood

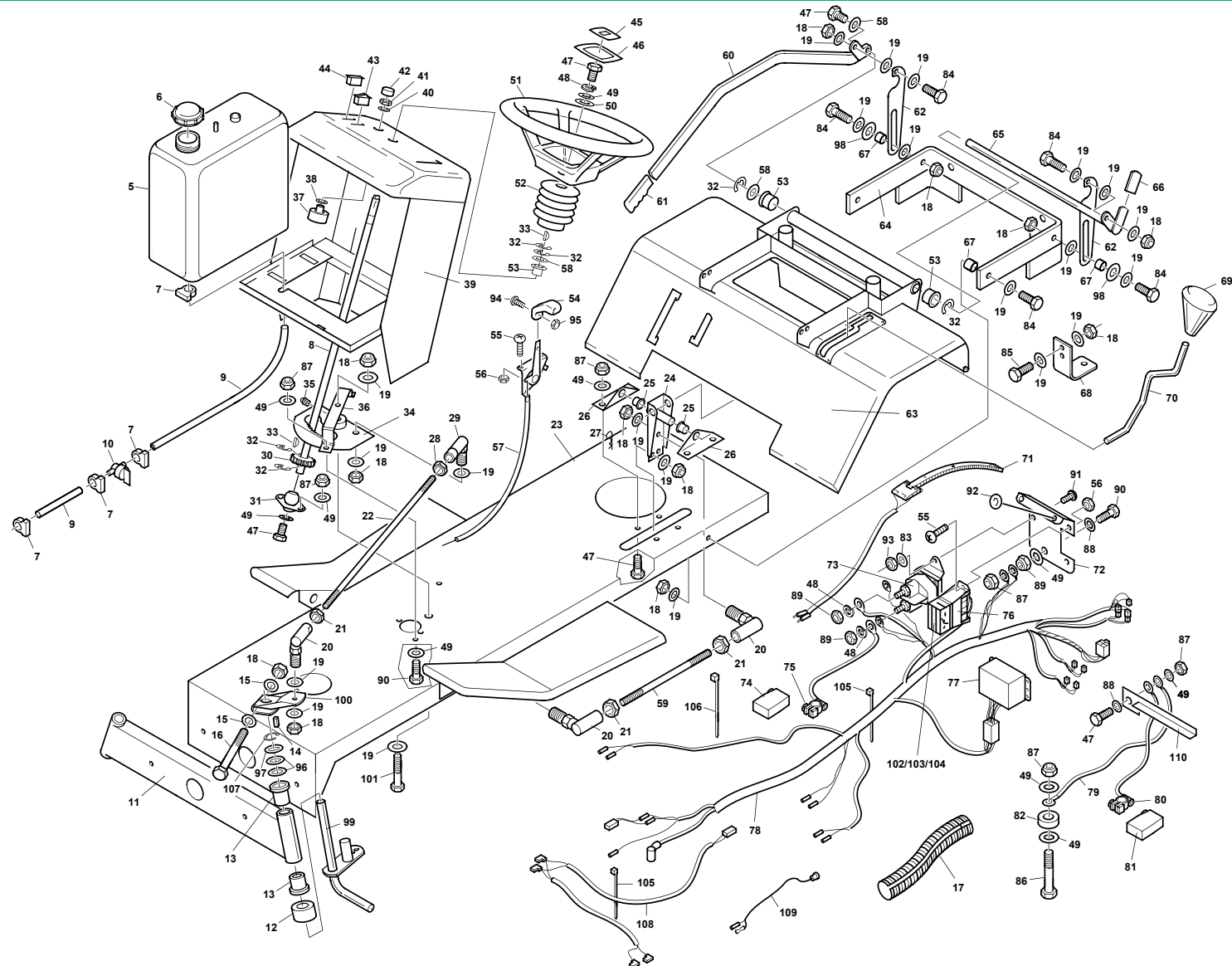


Steering and Electrical Controls

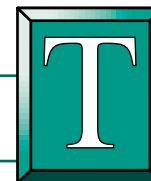


TO DRIVE:
1. Fully depress clutch/brake pedal until
and automatically release parking brake.
2. Place gear lever in desired gear and
fully release clutch/brake pedal to
engage drive.
TO STOP:
1. Fully depress clutch/brake pedal to
stop drive.
2. Place gear lever in neutral position.
3. Place gear lever in neutral position.
4. Fully release clutch/brake pedal to
engage drive.
5. Turn START key fully to engage engine.
IF UNCLEAR REFER TO MANUAL.

TO START:
1. Depress clutch/brake pedal fully, push
down and hold down parking brake.
2. Place gear lever in neutral position.
3. Place gear lever in neutral position.
4. Fully release clutch/brake pedal to
engage drive.
5. Turn START key fully to engage engine.
6. Turn START key fully to engage engine.
IF UNCLEAR REFER TO MANUAL.



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	4972	Decal LWA1000	1
2	9084	Decal	1
3	8739	To Drive Manual	1
4	8582	To Start Manual	1
5	3960	Fuel Tank	1
6	3963	Cap	1
7	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No 6	4
8	9377	Steering Column	1
9	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
10	7331	Fuel Cock	1
11	2296	Axle Beam	1
12	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
13	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
14	1098	Woodruff Key	1
15	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
16	1267	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Bolt	1
17	9004	Convoluted Tubing	As req.
18	1324	Nut $\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF Nyloc	14
19	1323	Washer $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. (T3L)	26
20	6487	Ball Joint RH	3
21	3792	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF Locknut	3
22	6775	Steering Rod	1
23	8556	Chassis	1
24	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
25	3541	Bush Medium Nylon $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2
26	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
27	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
28	6776	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF Locknut LH	1
29	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
30	2276	Steering Gear	1
31	1699	Steering Foot	1
32	2589	"E" Clip (AM 1500-75)	6
33	1104	Woodruff Key $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2
34	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
35	1423	Grease Nipple	1
36	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
37	2703	Switch Ignition	1
38	7496	Int. Teeth Sp. Washer	1

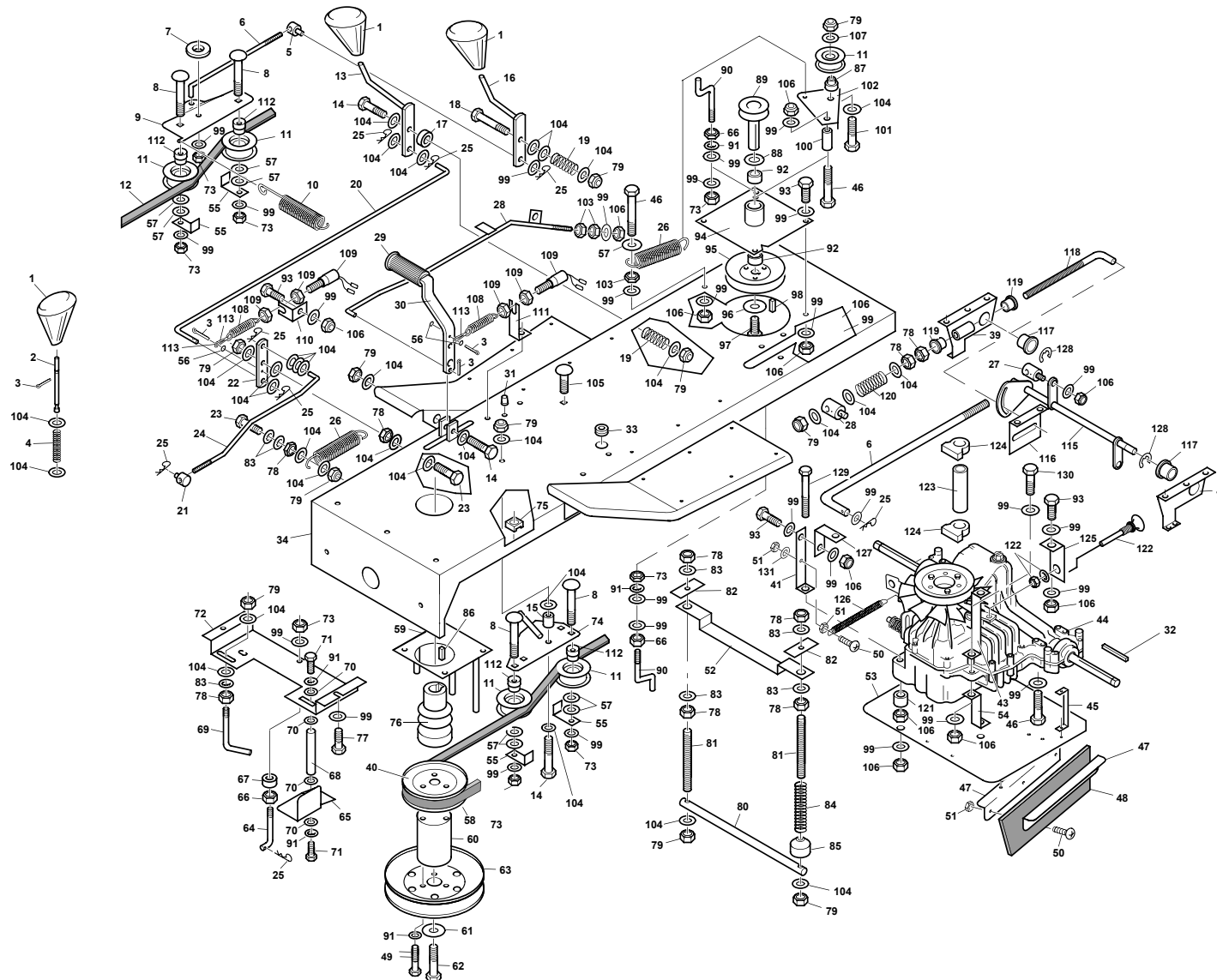
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	8919	Console Assembly	1
40	6523	Ign. Washer	1
41	2065	Ign. Locknut	1
42	5600	Bezel	1
43	8160	Switch Headlights	1
44	8841	Light-Battery Charge	1
45	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
46	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
47	1982	$\frac{1}{8}$ " UNF x $\frac{3}{4}$ " Setscrew	1
48	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
49	3613	Washer $\frac{1}{8}$ " Dia.	1
50	4124	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" Washer	1
51	9378	Steering Wheel	1
52	9426	Gaiter	1
53	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
54	7763	Knob	1
55	1734	2BA x $\frac{1}{2}$ " Screw	2
56	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
57	7348	Throttle Cable	1
58	1975	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" x 16g Washer	2
59	8818	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
60	8280	Lifting Lever	1
61	6083	Handgrip	1
62	7715	Lifting Arm	2
63	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
64	8215	Mounting Frame	1
65	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
66	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
67	3146	Spacer	4
68	2246	Tow Hitch	1
69	2649	Knob $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1
70	9372	Gear Lever	1
71	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
72	8906	Bkt. Solenoid and Fuseholder	1
73	1530	Solenoid	1
74	9297	Terminal Cover - Red	1
75	8233	Battery Connection Positive	1
76	8176	Fuseholder	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
78	8063	Wiring Loom	1
79	7631	Earth Cable	1
80	8234	Battery Connection Negative	1
81	RCL 472000/00	Terminal Cover Black	1
82	2351	Eng. Spacer	4
83	1331	Washer $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. T3L	4
84	1948	Setscrew $\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	6
85	2015	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
86	1318	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x 2" Bolt	4
87	1273	Nut $\frac{5}{16}$ " UNF Nyloc	18
88	2048	Washer $\frac{5}{16}$ " Shakeproof	2
89	1969	$\frac{5}{16}$ " UNF Locknut	3
90	2031	Setscrew $\frac{5}{16}$ " UNF x 1	3
91	1156	Setscrew $\frac{1}{4}$ " UNF x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2
92	013-0601	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Shakeproof	4
93	1270	Nut $\frac{1}{4}$ " UNF Nyloc	2
94	7764	8-32 UNC x $\frac{3}{8}$ " Taptite Screw	1
95	7765	8-32 Nut	1
96	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
97	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
98	014-1301	$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" Washer x 17g	2
99	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
100	4930	Steering Arm	1
101	7760	$\frac{3}{8}$ " UNF x 4" Bolt	1
102	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
103	8178	Fuse 10 amp	2
104	6789	Fuse 20 amp	1
105	MX1286	Cable Tie	As req.
106	RCL794000-00	Cable Tie	As req.
107	1663	"E" Clip Lam 1500-75	2
108	9565	Headlight Harness	1
109	8798	Loom Adaptor	1
110	9458	Battery Location Plate	1

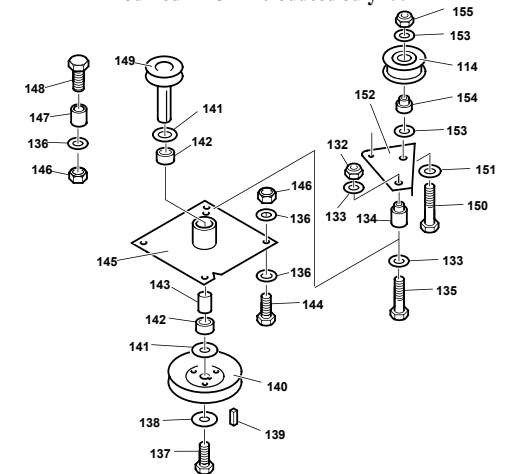


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

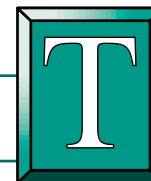


Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
132	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
133	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
134	9571	Spacer	1
135	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
136	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
137	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
138	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
139	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
140	8337	Pulley	1
141	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
142	3229	Bearing	2
143	9572	Spacer	1
144	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
145	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
146	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	1
147	9573	Stop	1
148	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
149	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
150	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
151	011-1001	Washer	1
152	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
153	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
154	8340	Spacer	1
155	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1

THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	3
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	2
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	6400	Lever Engage	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	3683	Spacer	3
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	2
20	RCL564019-001	Engage Rod (long)	1
21	1695	Swivel Engage Rod	1
22	9093	Transfer Link	1
23	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
24	8814	Engage Rod	1
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	8
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	8817	Swivel	1
28	8676	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8556	Chassis	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia.	1
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1
39	8726	TX Support Bkt. Rear RH	1
40	7301	Pulley 5" Deep Form	1
41	8681	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	1
42	8727	TX Support Bkt. Rear LH	2
43	8680	TX Support Bkt. LH Front	1
44	8350	Gearbox Hydro (Sundstrand)	1

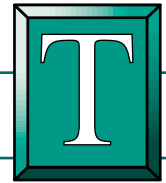
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
45	6905	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	4
47	3323	Galv. Support Bkts	2
48	8732	Flap Rubber	1
49	023-08114	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 4 1/2" H.T.	3
50	1735	2BA x 3/4" Screw	3
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	9291	Support Bracket	1
53	4949	Grass Deflector	1
54	8682	Grass Deflector Support Bkt. LH Front	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	4
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	7239	Belt Transmission A81	1
59	8460	Belt Guide Plate Assembly	1
60	8452	Eng. Blk (1000 Series)	1
61	6536	3/8" TBL5 Pulley Washer	1
62	027-11114	3/8" UNF x 4 1/2" Bolt Tufloc	1
63	1558	7" Pulley	1
64	2139	Brake Cable Retaining Pin	1
65	7542	Safety Guard	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut (Full)	2
67	3397	Spacer	1
68	7541	Post Safety Guard	1
69	4256	Belt Guide Pin	1
70	1331	1/4" Washer T3L	4
71	1156	1/4" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	2
72	8284	Guard Plate	1
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	8
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7662	Eng. Block (Upper)	1
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	2
78	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF (Full)	4
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	12
80	3991	Hanger Bar	1
81	7283	Stud Hanger Bar	2
82	8262	Plate Chassis Strengthening	2
83	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia. Shakeproof	4
84	8674	Spring	1
85	4328	Spacer Hanger Bar	1
86	1602	Key 1/4" SQ x 1" Engine Block	1
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	3
91	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	8
92	3229	Bearing	2
93	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	10
94	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
95	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
96	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
97	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
98	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
99	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	33
100	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
101	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
102	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
103	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	3
104	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	24
105	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
106	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	17
107	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
108	3463	Spring	1
109	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	2
110	6393	Bracket Safety Sw. (Short) (Cutter Deck)	1
111	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
112	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
113	2592	Chain	Links as req.
114	5822	Pulley	1
115	9349	Layshaft Assembly	1
116	9383	Centralising Plate	1
117	3539	Bush	2
118	8672	Centralising Rod	1
119	8686	Bush (Nylon)	2
120	8674	Compression Spring	1
121	3329	Spacer	1
122	8731	Cable, Dump Valve	1
123	8767	Vent Hose	1
124	8765	Hose Clip SNP.14	2
125	8684	Bracket, Dump Valve	1
126	8720	Spring	1
127	8683	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	1
128	2589	"E" Clip	2
129	1312	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 3"	1
130	1318	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	1
131	1962	Washer 2BA	1



Westwood

Notes

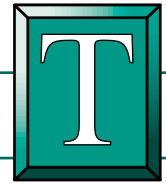


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

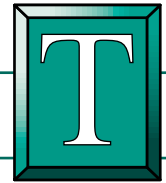


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD S1600H/36 (91cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

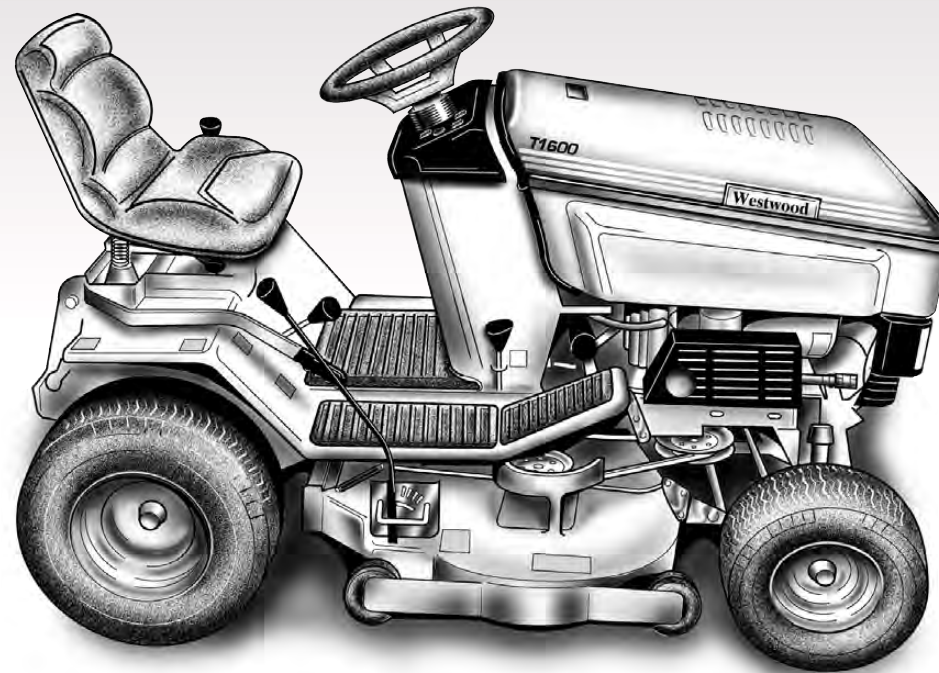
Part No. RCL810212-00



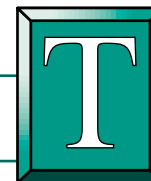
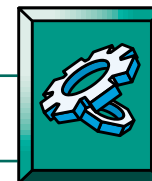
Westwood

WESTWOOD T1600/36 (91cm)

GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood T1600/36 (91cm)

Contents

Illustration

Table

36" (91cm) Cutter Deck page 87



..... page 88



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 89



..... page 90



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls page 91



..... page 92



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls pages 93



..... page 94

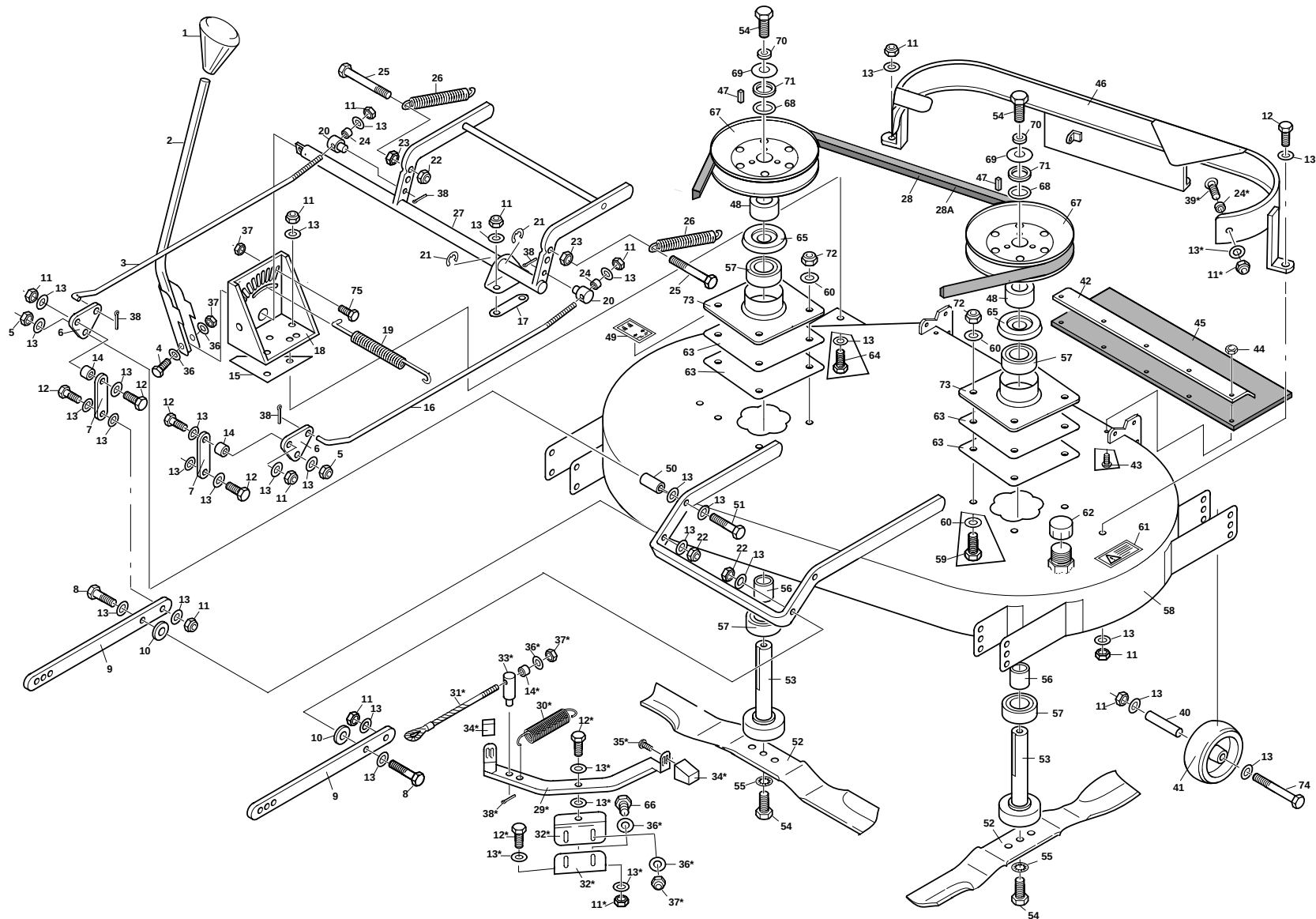




Westwood



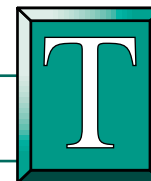
36" (91cm) Cutter Deck



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Westwood



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2649	Knob	1
2	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
3	4939	Hitch Rod RH	1
4	2022	Bolt ¼" UNF x 1¼"	1
5	1273	⅝" UNF Nyloc Nut	6
6	3907	Link Plate	2
7	3760	Link Arm	2
8	3610	⅜" UNF x 1½" Setscrew	2
9	2410	Hitch Bar	2
10	4124	Washer ⅜" Dia. TBL 5ZN	2
11†	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	17
12†	030-0825	Setscrew H.T. M8 x 25	10
13†	011-0801	⅝" Plain Washer	45
14†	3329	Spacer ⅝" Long	3
15	9069	Spacer Plate Quadrant	1
16	4940	Hitch Rod LH	1
17	3781	Spacer Plate (Hanger Bkt)	1
18	3753	Quadrant Height Adjuster	1
19	2595	Tension Spring	1
20	3740	Pivot Lift Rod	2
21	1663	"E" Clip AM1500-75	2
22	1324	⅜" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
23	3792	Locknut ⅜" UNF.	2
24†	3397	Spacer ¼" long	3
25	2025	⅜" UNF. x 2¼" Bolt	2
26	1076	Tension Spring	2
27	2395	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
28	1721	Drive Belt Manual Engage DK	1
28A	9293	Drive Belt Electric Clutch	1
29*	4946	Brake Arm	1
30*	2103	Spring, Tension	1
31*	4941	Brake Cable	1
32*	8145	Bridge Brake Arm	2
33*	4232	Pillar, Brake Arm	1
34*	3730	Brake Block	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35*	1956	Screw No. 8 x 1" Self-tap	4
36†	1331	Washer ¼" Dia.	9
37†	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	5
38*	1233	Split Pin ⅛" x ¾"	3
39*	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
40	4774	Sleeve	4
41	7320	Wheel Anti-Scalp	4
42	4233	Retaining Strip	1
43	064-0516	M5 x 16 Pozi-Csk	5
44	084-05	M5 Staytite Nut	5
45	4220	Rubber Flap	1
46	8144	Guard, Pulley, Belt	1
47	3841	Key ¼" Sq. x ¾"	2
48	9070	Pulley Spacer	2
49	3439	Label Height Adjuster	1
50	4221	Bush Link	2
51	1318	⅝" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
52	9025	Cutter Blade	2
53	8844	Cutter Shaft	2
54	094-1025	M10 x 25 H.T. Set. 10-9 Tufloc	8
55	1633	Washer Shakeproof ⅜"	6
56	8913	Spacer Bearing	2
57	1180	Bearing NSK6205RS	4
58	8930	Deck Shell	1
59	5850	M10 x 25 Setscrew	8
60	6124	M10 Plain Washer	16
61	7515	Label Hazard Warning	2
62	MX1319	Blanking Cap	2
63	9076	Spacer Plate	4
64†	048-0820	H.T. Setscrew M8 x 20	7
65	8437	Pulley Shroud	2
66	1156	¼" UNF x ¾" Setscrew	2
67	7386	Pulley	2
68	5720	Washer	2
69	M1923	Disc Spring	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
70	M1922	Clamp Washer	2
71	3618	Washer	2
72	2761	M10 Nyloc Nut	8
73	8384	Bearing Housing	2
74	1312	Bolt, ⅝" UNF x 3"	4
75	1269	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ½"	1

† Quantities will vary according to machine type and specification
 * Not fitted to Tractors with an Electric Clutch

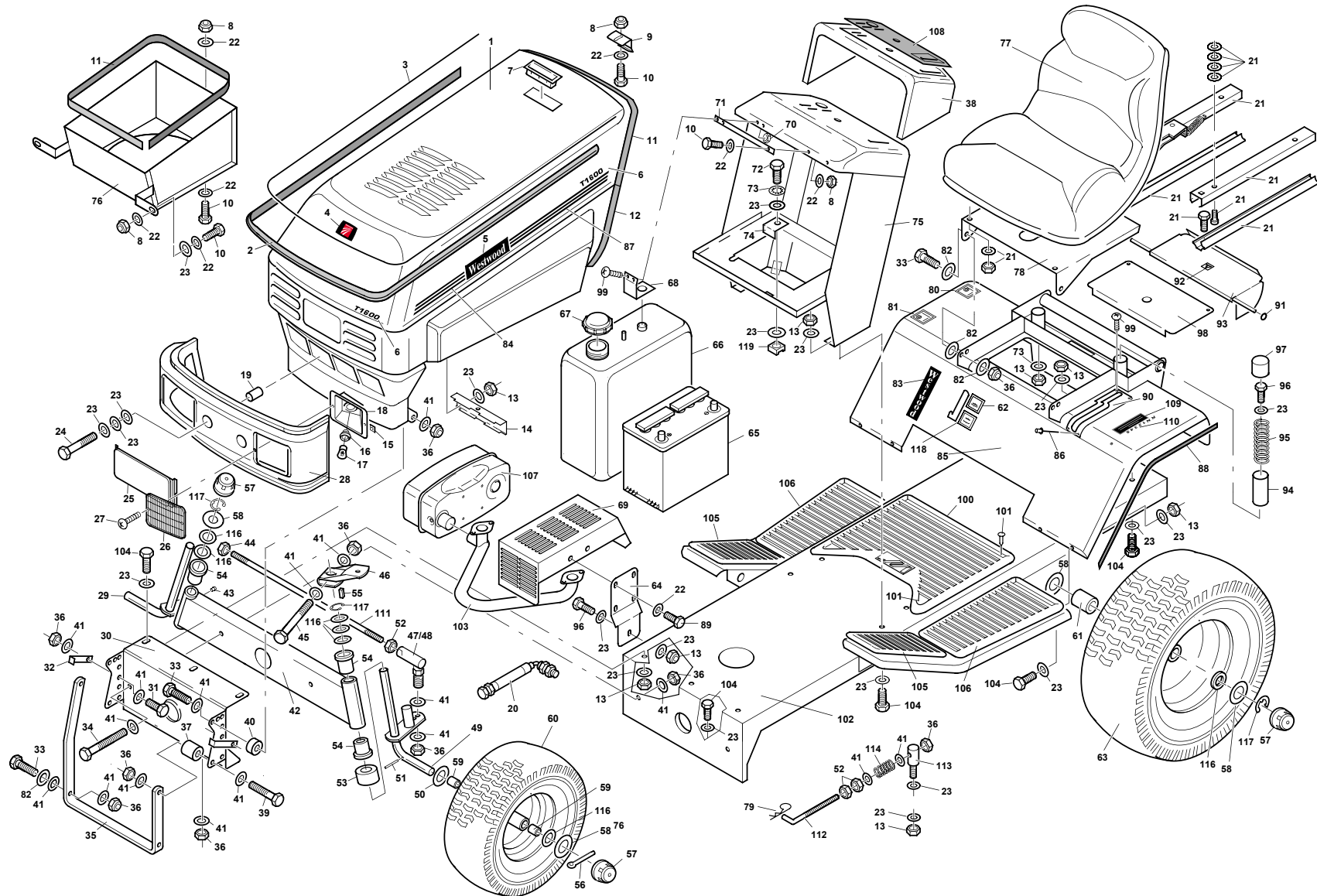
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



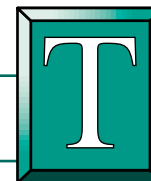
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

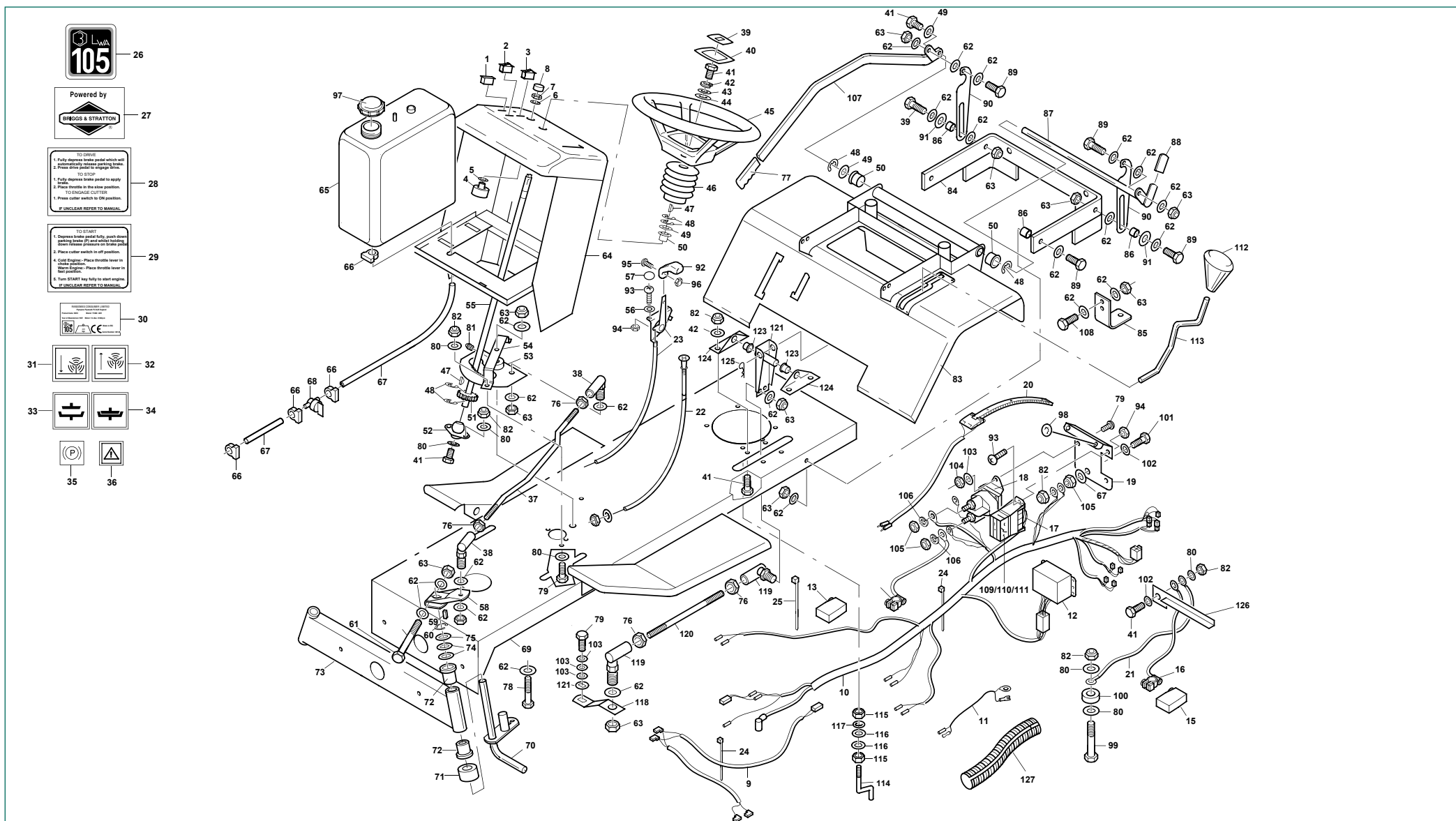
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL766055-00	Model Logo T1600	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	3
12	3583	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	19
14	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
15	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
16	8273	Lampholder	2
17	8274	Lamp	2
18	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
19	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
20	7852	Oil Drain and Adaptor (T1600, T1800)	1
21	9385	Seat Runner Kit	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	14
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	40
24	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
25	9453	Cover Plate	1
26	8256	Headlamp Lense	2
27	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
28	8842	Grille	1
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9148	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	26
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	8849	Console Cover Assembly	1
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	53
42	2296	Axle Beam	1

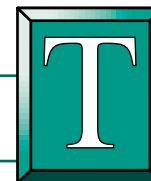
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	1
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	4
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	4
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Hub Cap Washer 3/4" I.D. x 1 1/8" O.D.	7
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner Tube	2
61	1715	Wheel Spacer (Rear) 3/4" Bore	2
62	3435	Label Drive Engage	1
63	8949	3/4" Bore Rear Wheel Ass - 20"	2
*	9043	Wheel Rim	2
*	9040	Tyre	2
*	9041	Inner Tube	2
64	7592	Support Bracket Exh.	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	7751	Shield Muffler	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	9051	Air Intake Box	1
77	9416	Seat High Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9387	Plate Seat	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
79	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	8
83	9143	Centre Body Plaque	1
84	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	2030	Setscrew 1/4" UNC. x 3/4"	4
90	9366	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
101	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
102	8556	Chassis	1
103	7548	Pipe Exhaust T1800 & T1600	1
104	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
105	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
106	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
107	7351	Exhaust Muffler 493963	1
108	9337	Console Decal "T" Series	1
109	6661	Label Gear Change Warning	1
110	9415	Label Gear Change 5 Speed	1
111	6778	Track Rod	1
112	8016	Rod Adjuster	1
113	7092	Swivel	1
114	7190	Spring Compression	1
115	RCL112001-00	Engine 16HP B&S Twin (Not Shown)	1
116	3712	Washer Shim 20g	12
117	1663	"E" Clip (Am 1500-75)	4
118	3436	Label Drive Disengage	1
119	4309	M8 "J" Type Nut	1



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls





Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8841	Light Battery Charge	1
2	8161	Switch Cutter Engage (with symbols)	1
3	8160	Switch Headlights (with symbols)	1
4	2703	Switch Ignition	1
5	7496	Int. Teethsp. Washer	1
6	6523	IgnitionWasher	1
7	2065	Ignition Locknut	1
8	5600	Bezel	1
9	9565	Headlight Harness	1
10	8063	Loom	1
11	8557	Loom Adaptor	1
12	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
13	9297	Terminal Cover (Red)	1
14	8233	Battery Connection (Positive)	1
15	RCL.472000/00	Terminal Cover (Black)	1
16	8234	Battery Connection (Negative)	1
17	8176	Fuse Holder	1
18	1530	Solenoid	1
19	8906	Bkt. Solenoid & Fuse Holder	1
20	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
21	7631	Earth Cable	1
22	3559	Choke Control	1
23	8569	Throttle Control Assy & Cable	1
24	MX1286	Cable Tie	3
25	RCL.794000/00	Cable Tie (Re-usable)	2
26	9111	Label Sound Power Level (105dB)	1
27	9084	Label Powered by Briggs	1
28	7918	Label To Drive (Manual)	1
29	7917	Label To Start (Manual)	1
30	RCL.766101-00	Decal - Serial No. (Prod. Code No.9561)	1
31	7361	P.G.C. Lower Label	1
32	7369	P.G.C. Raise Label	1
33	3436	Label & P.T.O. Disengage	1
34	3435	P.T.O. Engage	1
35	3437	Label Parking Brake	1
36	4967	Label Small Caution	3
37	5485	Steering Rod	1
38	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	2
39	9380	Ransomes Badge	2
40	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
41	1982	5/8" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	3
42	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
43	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	2

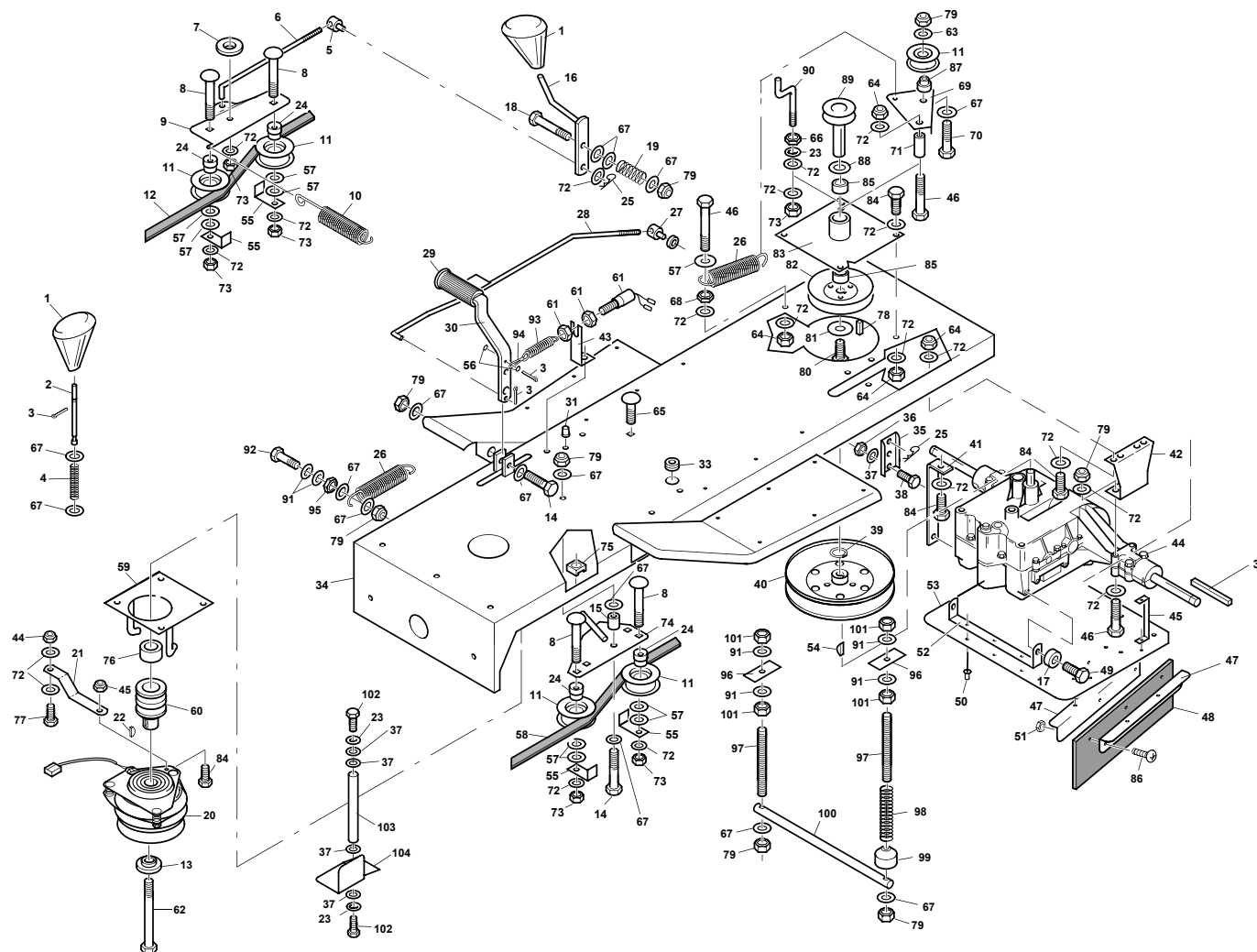
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
44	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
45	9378	Steering Wheel	1
46	9426	Gaiter	1
47	1104	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 3/4"	2
48	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
49	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16G Washer	3
50	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
51	2276	Steering Gear	1
52	1699	Steering Foot	1
53	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
54	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
55	9377	Steering Column	1
56	3091	Cup Washer (White Plastic)	2
57	3092	Screw Cover (Black Plastic)	2
58	4930	Steering Arm	1
59	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
60	1663	"E" Clip (A.M. 1500-75)	2
61	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
62	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	28
63	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	3
64	8919	Console Assy	1
65	3960	Fuel Tank	1
66	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No.6	4
67	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
68	7331	Fuel Cock	1
69	8556	Chassis	1
70	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
71	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
72	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
73	2296	Axle Beam	1
74	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
75	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
76	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	5
77	6083	Handgrip	1
78	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
79	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	4
80	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	10
81	1423	Grease Nipple	1
82	1273	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	19
83	9363	CTR. Body Assembly	1
84	8215	Mounting Frame	1
85	2246	Tow Hitch	1
86	3146	Spacer	4

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
87	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
88	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
89	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
90	7715	Lifting Arm	2
91	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
92	7763	Knob	1
93	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
94	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
95	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptie Screw	1
96	7765	8-32 Nut	1
97	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
98	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
99	1318	5/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
100	2351	Engine Spacer	4
101	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
102	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	2
103	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	10
104	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
105	1969	5/8" UNF Locknut	3
106	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
107	8280	Lifting Lever	1
108	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
109	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
110	8178	Fuse 10 amp	1
111	6789	Fuse 20 amp	2
112	2649	Knob 1/2"	1
113	9372	Gear Lever	1
114	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
115	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	2
116	1105	Washer 5/8"	2
117	2045	5/8" Shakeproof Washer	1
118	6624	Lever Cranked (5 Speed)	1
119	6487	Ball Joint RH	2
120	9392	3/8" UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
121	4242	TX Gearchange Washer	1
122	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
123	3541	Bush Medium Nylon 1/2" x 5/8"	2
124	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
125	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
126	9458	Battery LocationPlate	1
127	9004	Convuluted Tubing	As req.

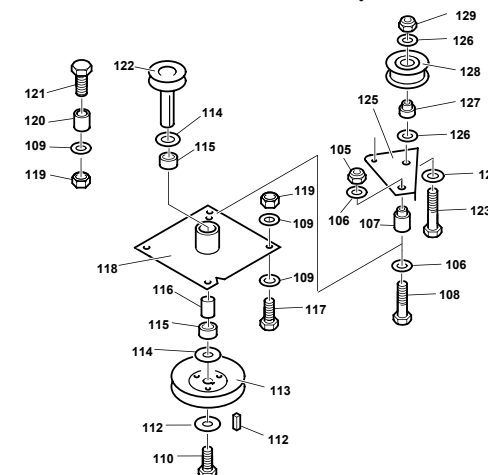


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

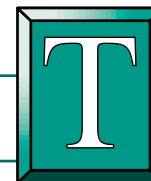


Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
105	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
106	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
107	9571	Spacer	1
108	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
109	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
110	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
111	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
112	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long	1
113	8337	Pulley	1
114	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
115	3229	Bearing	2
116	9572	Spacer	1
117	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
118	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
119	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	1
120	9573	Stop	1
121	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
122	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
123	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	1
124	011-1001	Washer	1
125	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
126	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
127	8340	Spacer	1
128	5822	Pulley	1
129	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1

THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	2
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	2
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	1
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	8552	Shouldered Plug	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	3683	Spacer	2
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	1
20	7259	Clutch Electric "T" Series	1
21	7090	Brace. Electromagnetic Clutch	1
22	3728	Woodruff Key 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1
23	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	5
24	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	2
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	1694	Swivel	1
28	8515	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8556	Chassis	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/2" Dia.	5
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/8"	1
39	1996	Circlip External 3/8" Dia.	1
40	8295	Pulley Transaxle	1
41	2831	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	2
42	3483	TX Support Bkt. Rear	2

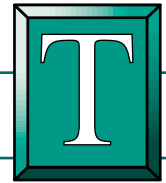
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
43	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
44	2019	Transaxle Heavy Duty 801 (Peerless)	1
45	8393	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	6
47	3323	Galv. Support Bkts	2
48	3324	Flap Rubber (Std. Tractors)	1
49	7286	Screw M8 x 25 Taptite	2
50	4098	Pop Rivet	15
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	3320	Support Bkt. Grass Deflector front	1
53	4949	Grass Deflector	1
54	1104	Key 3/8" x 3/4"	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	3
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	1688	Belt Transmission	1
59	7241	Belt Guide Plate Assembly	1
60	7088	Eng. Blk	1
61	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	1
62	027-11127	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 5 Patch Loc	1
63	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
64	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	20
65	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut	1
67	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	15
68	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	1
69	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
70	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
71	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
72	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	35
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	8
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7684	Spacer	1
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	1
78	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	8
80	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
81	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
82	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
83	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
84	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	9

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
85	3229	Bearing	2
86	1735	2BA x 3/4" Screw	5
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
91	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia Shakeproof	6
92	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
93	3463	Spring	1
94	2592	Chain	Links as Req.
95	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1
96	8262	Plate Chassis Strengthening	2
97	7283	Stud Hanger Bar	2
98	8674	Spring	1
99	4328	Spacer Hanger Bar	1
100	3991	Hanger Bar	1
101	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF	4
102	1156	3/4" UNF 3/4" Set Screw	2
103	7541	Post Safety Guard	1
104	7542	Safety Guard	1



Westwood

Notes

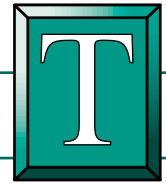


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

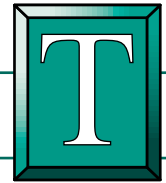


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1600/36 (91cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

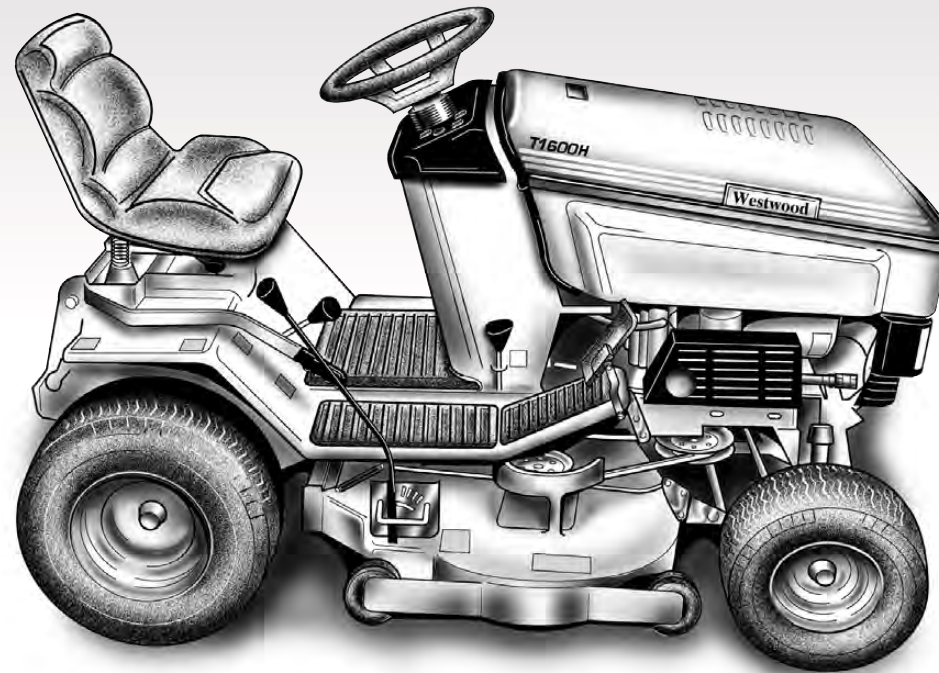
Part No. RCL810189-00



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1600H/36 (91cm)

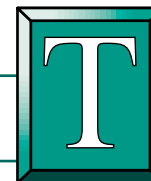
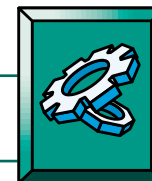
GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood T1600H/36 (91cm)



Contents

Illustration

Table

36" (91cm) Cutter Deck page 101



..... page 102



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 103



..... page 104



Steering and Electrical Controls page 105



..... page 106



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls pages 107 & 109



..... page 108 & 110

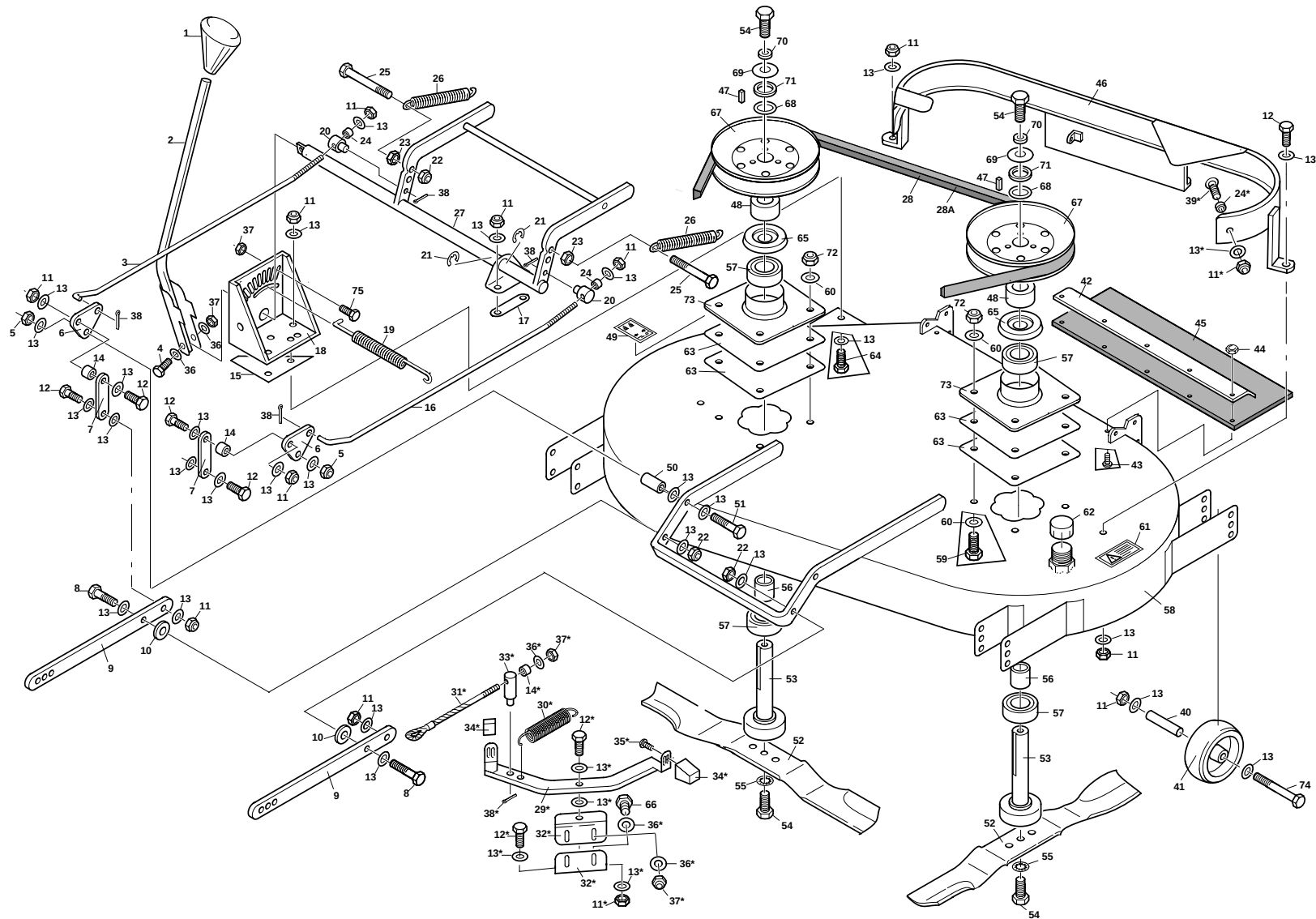




Westwood



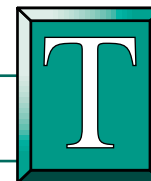
36" (91cm) Cutter Deck



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood



36" (91cm) Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2649	Knob	1
2	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
3	4939	Hitch Rod RH	1
4	2022	Bolt ¼" UNF x 1¼"	1
5	1273	⅝" UNF Nyloc Nut	6
6	3907	Link Plate	2
7	3760	Link Arm	2
8	3610	⅜" UNF x 1½" Setscrew	2
9	2410	Hitch Bar	2
10	4124	Washer ⅜" Dia. TBL 5ZN	2
11†	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	17
12†	030-0825	Setscrew H.T. M8 x 25	10
13†	011-0801	⅝" Plain Washer	45
14†	3329	Spacer ⅝" Long	3
15	9069	Spacer Plate Quadrant	1
16	4940	Hitch Rod LH	1
17	3781	Spacer Plate (Hanger Bkt)	1
18	3753	Quadrant Height Adjuster	1
19	2595	Tension Spring	1
20	3740	Pivot Lift Rod	2
21	1663	"E" Clip AM1500-75	2
22	1324	⅜" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
23	3792	Locknut ⅜" UNF.	2
24†	3397	Spacer ¼" long	3
25	2025	⅜" UNF. x 2¼" Bolt	2
26	1076	Tension Spring	2
27	2395	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
28	1721	Drive Belt Manual Engage DK	1
28A	9293	Drive Belt Electric Clutch	1
29*	4946	Brake Arm	1
30*	2103	Spring, Tension	1
31*	4941	Brake Cable	1
32*	8145	Bridge Brake Arm	2
33*	4232	Pillar, Brake Arm	1
34*	3730	Brake Block	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35*	1956	Screw No. 8 x 1" Self-tap	4
36†	1331	Washer ¼" Dia.	9
37†	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	5
38*	1233	Split Pin ⅛" x ¾"	3
39*	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
40	4774	Sleeve	4
41	7320	Wheel Anti-Scalp	4
42	4233	Retaining Strip	1
43	064-0516	M5 x 16 Pozi-Csk	5
44	084-05	M5 Staytite Nut	5
45	4220	Rubber Flap	1
46	8144	Guard, Pulley, Belt	1
47	3841	Key ¼" Sq. x ¾"	2
48	9070	Pulley Spacer	2
49	3439	Label Height Adjuster	1
50	4221	Bush Link	2
51	1318	⅝" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
52	9025	Cutter Blade	2
53	8844	Cutter Shaft	2
54	094-1025	M10 x 25 H.T. Set. 10-9 Tufloc	8
55	1633	Washer Shakeproof ⅜"	6
56	8913	Spacer Bearing	2
57	1180	Bearing NSK6205RS	4
58	8930	Deck Shell	1
59	5850	M10 x 25 Setscrew	8
60	6124	M10 Plain Washer	16
61	7515	Label Hazard Warning	2
62	MX1319	Blanking Cap	2
63	9076	Spacer Plate	4
64†	048-0820	H.T. Setscrew M8 x 20	7
65	8437	Pulley Shroud	2
66	1156	¼" UNF x ¾" Setscrew	2
67	7386	Pulley	2
68	5720	Washer	2
69	M1923	Disc Spring	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
70	M1922	Clamp Washer	2
71	3618	Washer	2
72	2761	M10 Nyloc Nut	8
73	8384	Bearing Housing	2
74	1312	Bolt, ⅝" UNF x 3"	4
75	1269	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ½"	1

† Quantities will vary according to machine type and specification
 * Not fitted to Tractors with an Electric Clutch

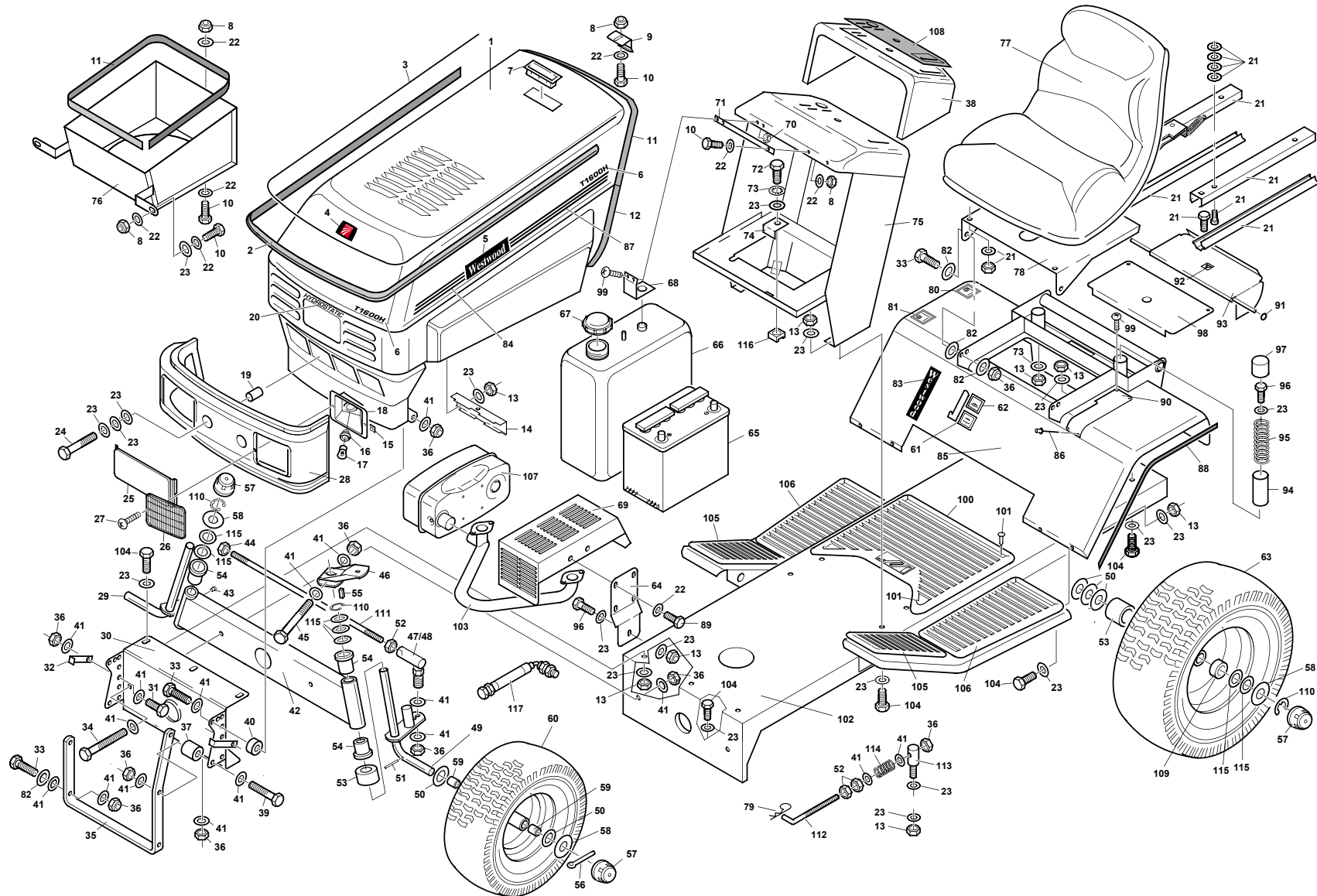
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



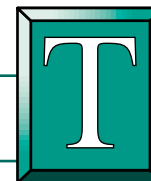
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

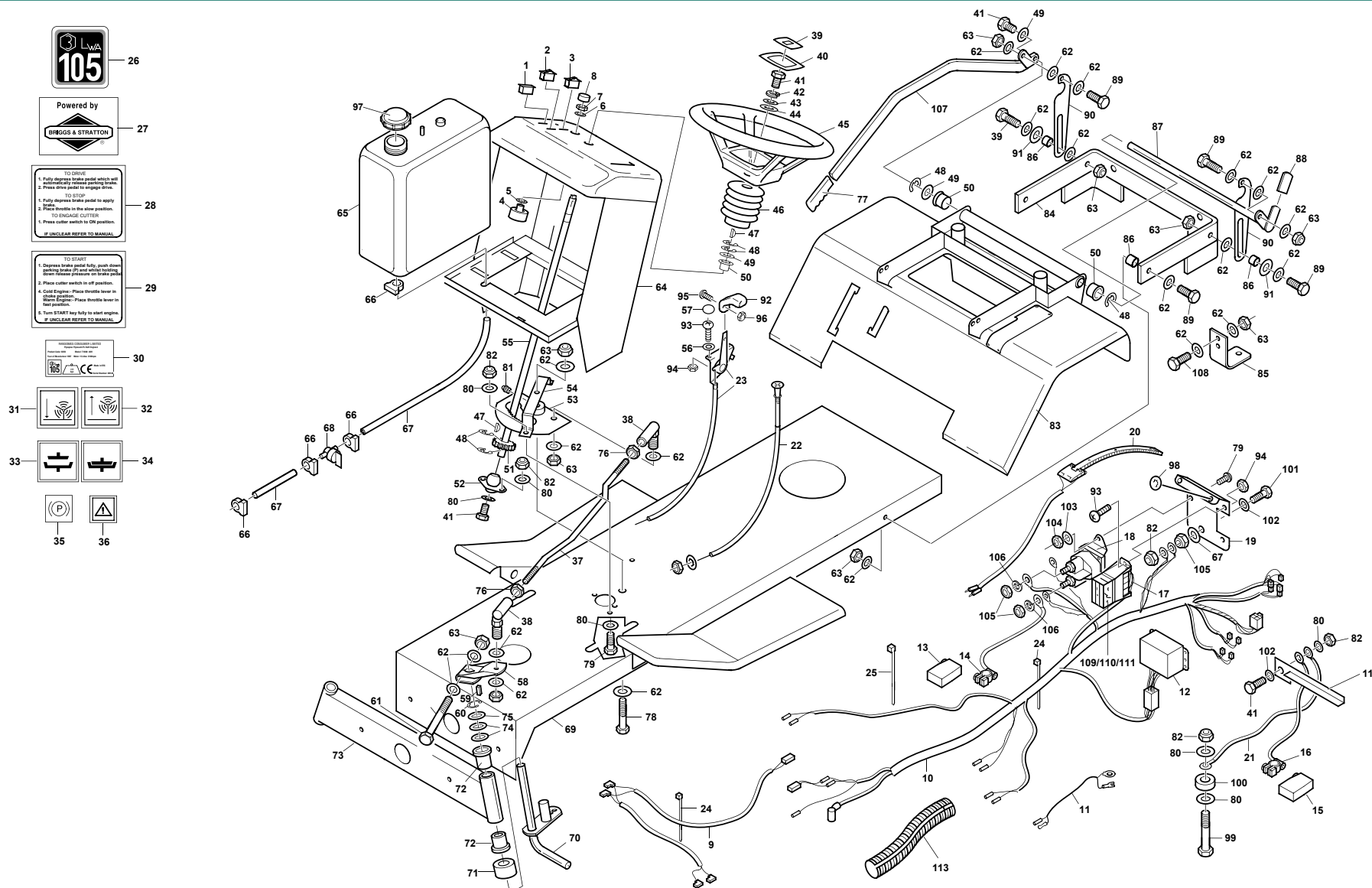
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL766056-00	Model Logo T16H	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	3
12	3583	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	19
14	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
15	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
16	8273	Lampholder	2
17	8274	Lamp	2
18	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
19	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
20	9414	Hydrostatic Label	1
21	9385	Seat Runner Kit	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	14
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	39
24	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
25	9453	Cover Plate	1
26	8256	Headlamp Lense	2
27	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
28	8842	Grille	1
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9148	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	26
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	8849	Console Cover Assembly	1
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	53
42	2296	Axle Beam	1

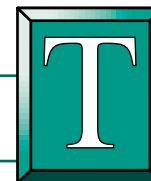
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	1
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	8
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	4
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	4
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Hub Cap Washer 3/4" I.D. x 1 1/8" O.D.	5
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner Tube	2
61	3436	Label Drive Disengage	1
62	3435	Label Drive Engage	1
63	8949	3/8" Bore Rear Wheel Ass - 20" (Hydro)	2
*	9043	Wheel Rim	2
*	9040	Tyre	2
*	9041	Inner Tube	2
64	7592	Support Bracket Exh.	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	7751	Shield Muffler	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	9051	Air Intake Box	1
77	9416	Seat High Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9387	Plate Seat	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
79	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	8
83	9143	Centre Body Plaque	1
84	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	2030	Setscrew 1/4" UNC. x 3/4"	4
90	9391	Gear Cover Blanking Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
101	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
102	9140	Chassis	1
103	7548	Pipe Exhaust T1800 & T1600	1
104	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
105	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
106	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
107	7351	Exhaust Muffler 493963	1
108	9337	Console Decal "T" Series	1
109	1980	Wheel Spacer 3/4" I.D.	4
110	1663	"E" Clip (Am 1500-75)	4
111	6778	Track Rod	1
112	8016	Rod Adjuster	1
113	7092	Swivel	1
114	7190	Spring Compression	1
115	3712	Washer Shim 20g	4
116	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
*	RCL112001-00	Engine 16HP B&S Twin OHV Vanguard 480cc	
117	7852	Oil Drain & Adaptor (T1600 & T1800)	1



Steering and Electrical Controls





Steering and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8841	Light Battery Charge	1
2	8161	Switch Cutter Engage (with symbols)	1
3	8160	Switch Headlights (with symbols)	1
4	2703	Switch Ignition	1
5	7496	Int. Teethsp. Washer	1
6	6523	Ignition Washer	1
7	2065	Ignition Locknut	1
8	5600	Bezel	1
9	9565	Headlight Harness	1
10	8063	Loom	1
11	8557	Loom Adaptor	1
12	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
13	9297	Terminal Cover (Red)	1
14	8233	Battery Connection (Positive)	1
15	RCL.472000/00	Terminal Cover (Black)	1
16	8234	Battery Connection (Negative)	1
17	8176	Fuse Holder	1
18	1530	Solenoid	1
19	8906	Bkt. Solenoid & Fuse Holder	1
20	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
21	7631	Earth Cable	1
22	3559	Choke Control	1
23	8569	Throttle Control Assy & Cable	1
24	MX1286	Cable Tie	3
25	RCL.794000/00	Cable Tie (Re-usable)	2
26	9111	Label Sound Power Level (105dB)	1
27	9084	Label Powered by Briggs	1
28	7920	Label To Drive (Hydro)	1
29	7919	Label To Start (Hydro)	1
30	RCL.766101-00	Decal - Serial No. (Prod. Code No.9359)	1
31	7361	P.G.C. Lower Label	1
32	7369	P.G.C. Raise Label	1
33	3436	Label & P.T.O. Disengage	1
34	3435	P.T.O. Engage	1
35	3437	Label Parking Brake	1
36	4967	Label Small Caution	3
37	5485	Steering Rod	1
38	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	9380	Ransomes Badge	2
40	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
41	1982	5/16" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	2
42	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
43	3613	Washer 5/16" Dia.	1
44	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
45	9378	Steering Wheel	1
46	9426	Gaiter	1
47	1104	Woodruff Key 3/16" x 3/4"	2
48	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
49	1975	3/8" x 1" x 169 Washer	3
50	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
51	2276	Steering Gear	1
52	1699	Steering Foot	1
53	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
54	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
55	9377	Steering Column	1
56	3091	Cup Washer (White Plastic)	2
57	3092	Screw Cover (Black Plastic)	2
58	4930	Steering Arm	1
59	1098	Woodruff Key 3/16" x 1"	1
60	1663	"E" Clip (A.M. 1500-75)	2
61	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/4"	1
62	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	26
63	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1
64	8919	Console Assy	1
65	3960	Fuel Tank	1
66	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No.6	4
67	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
68	7331	Fuel Cock	1
69	9140	Hydro Chassis	1
70	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
71	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
72	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
73	2296	Axle Beam	1
74	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
75	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
76	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	3

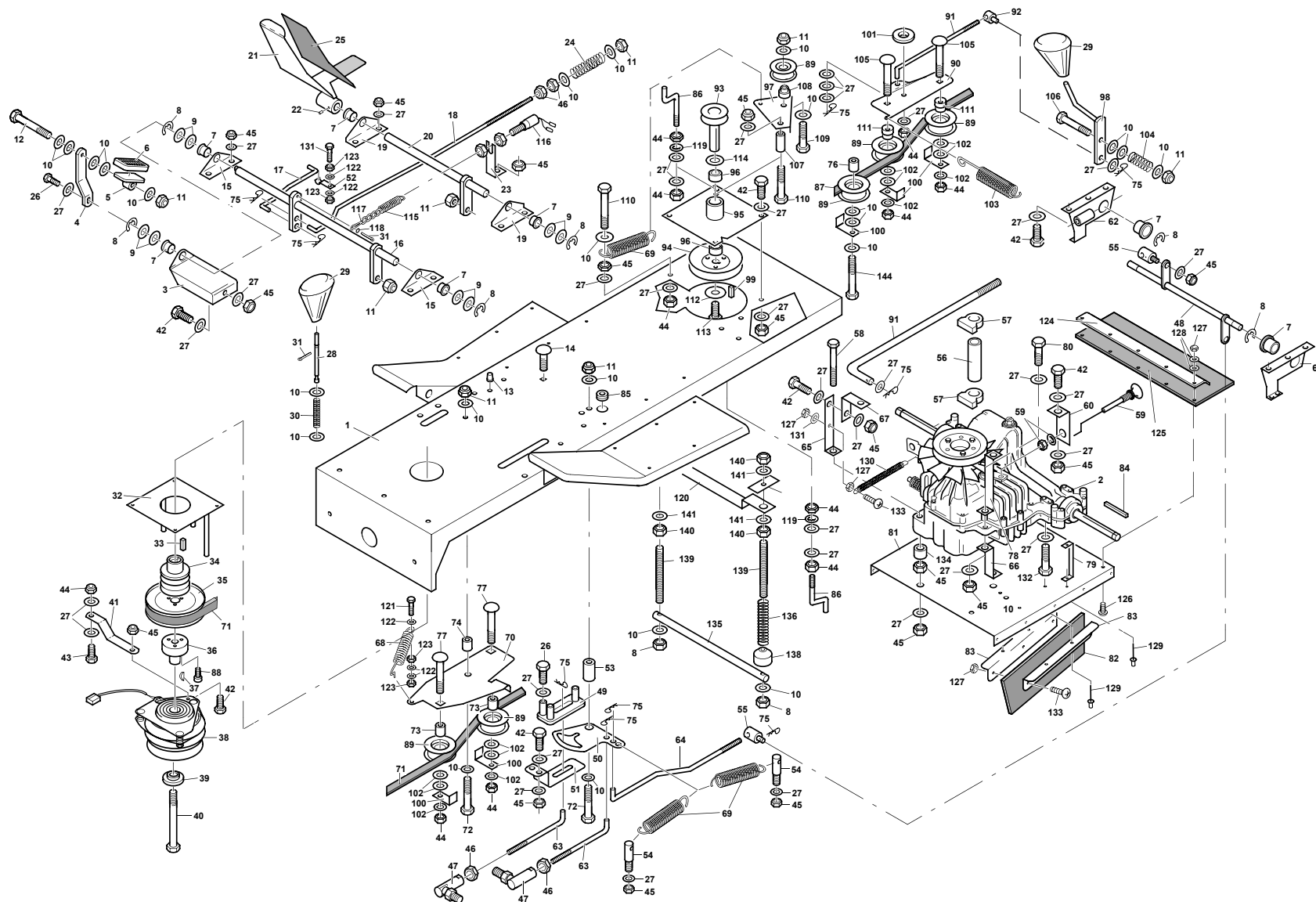
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	6083	Handgrip	1
78	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
79	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	3
80	3613	Washer 5/16" Dia.	10
81	1423	Grease Nipple	1
82	1273	Nut 5/16" UNF Nyloc	18
83	9363	CTR. Body Assembly	1
84	8215	Mounting Frame	1
85	2246	Tow Hitch	1
86	3146	Spacer	4
87	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
88	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
89	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
90	7715	Lifting Arm	2
91	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
92	7763	Knob	1
93	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
94	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
95	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptite Screw	1
96	7765	8-32 Nut	1
97	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
98	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
99	1318	5/16" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
100	2351	Engine Spacer	4
101	2031	Setscrew 5/16" UNF x 1"	3
102	2048	Washer 5/16" Shakeproof	2
103	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	7
104	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
105	1969	5/16" UNF Locknut	3
106	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
107	8280	Lifting Lever	1
108	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
109	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
110	8178	Fuse 10 amp	1
111	6789	Fuse 20 amp	2
112	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
113	9004	Convuluted Tubing	As req.



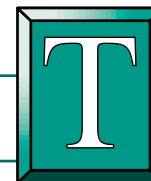
Westwood



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	9140	Chassis Assy. T16 & 18 Hydros	1
2	8350	Gearbox Hydro (Sundstrand)	1
3	7087	Support Pedal Shaft	1
4	9132	Brake Arm	1
5	1551	Pedal Brake	1
6	MX681	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
7	3539	Bush Nylon	7
8	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
9	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16G. Washer	8
10	1323	Washer 3/8" DIA. (T3 LP)	18
11	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	8
12	1997	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
13	MX951	Grommet	1
14	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
15	6869	Foot Pedal Shaft Bkt.	2
16	9284	Brake Pedal Shaft Assy.	1
17	9133	Rod Parking Brake	1
18	7824	Brake Rod	1
19	7366	Foot Pedal Shaft Bkt.	2
20	9131	Shaft Pedal (Operating)	1
21	9128	Foot Pedal Assy.	1
22	MX244	Spirol Pin 3/8" x 1 1/4" H.DY.	2
23	6394	Bracket Safety Switch (Long)	1
24	6925	Spring	1
25	6306	Flex Tread	As reqd.
26	4107	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1/2" Patch Loc.	4
27	1105	Washer 3/8" DIA. T3LP	16
28	7383	Plunger Brake	1
29	2648	Knob 3/8"	2
30	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
31	1223	3/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
32	9439	Hydro Belt Guide Assy.	1
33	1602	Key 3/8" Sq. x 1"	1
34	7662	Pulley Block (Upper)	1
35	1745	Pulley 5" Shallow Form	1
36	7267	Pulley Block (Lower)	1

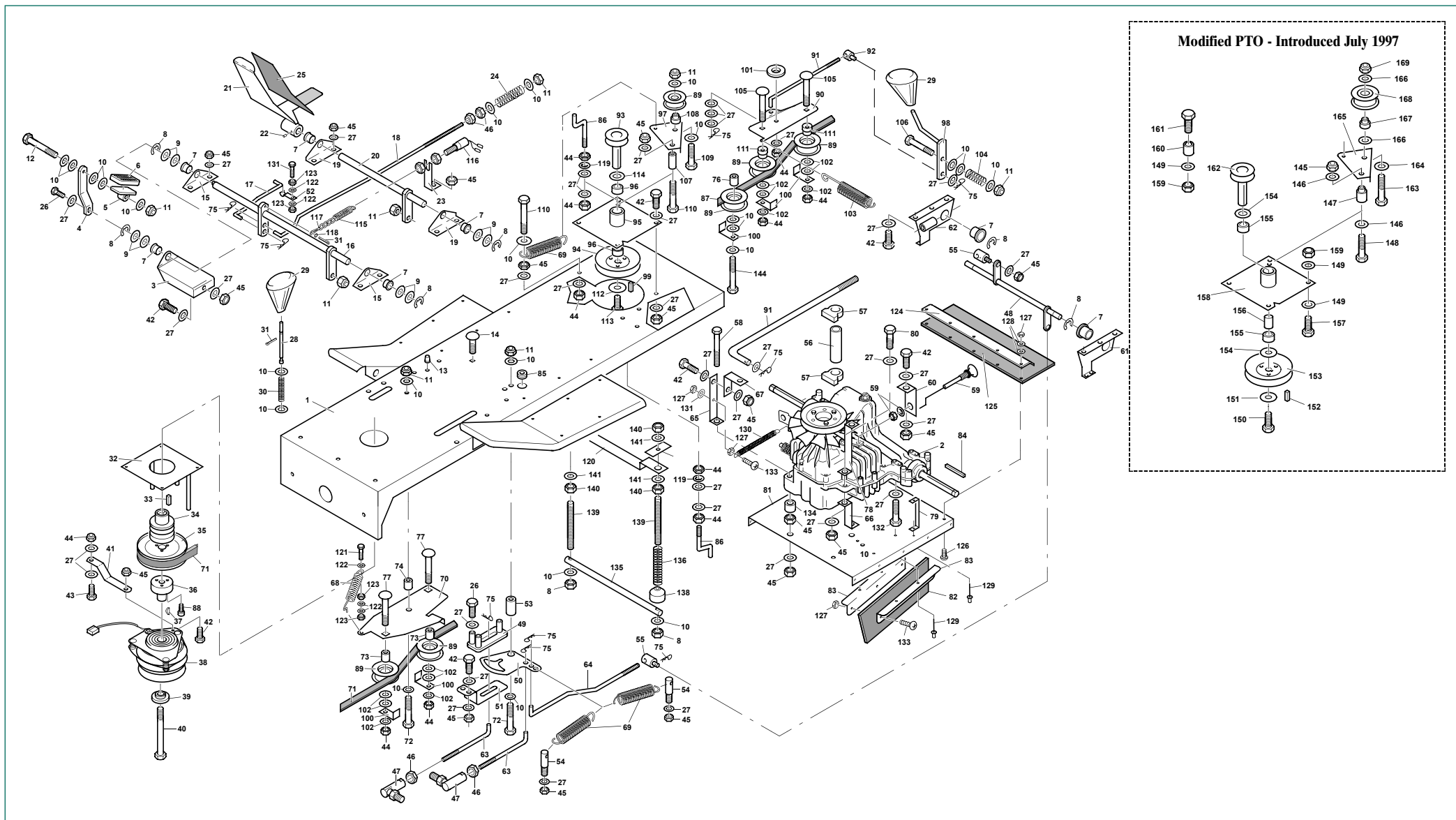
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
37	3728	Woodruff Key 1/4" x 3/4"	1
38	7259	Clutch Electric "T" Series	1
39	8552	Shouldered Plug	1
40	027-11127	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 5" Patch Loc.	1
41	7090	Brace. Electromagnetic Clutch	1
42	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	20
43	030-0825	M8 x 25 Setscrew	1
44	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	8
45	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	22
46	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	4
47	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	2
48	9494	Lay Shaft Assembly T1600H	1
49	6915	Rod Guide Assy.	1
50	7797	Neutral Quadrant	1
51	6914	Rod Guide Long	1
52	9134	Parking Brake Rod Support Bkt.	1
53	6862	Neutral Quadrant Boss	1
54	3995	Hinge Pillar	2
55	1695	Swivel	1
56	8767	Vent Hose	1
57	8765	Hose Clip SNP 14	2
58	1312	3/8" UNF x 3" Bolt	1
59	8731	Dump Valve Cable	1
60	8684	Dump Valve Cable Support Bkt.	1
61	8727	TX. Support Bkt. Rear L.H	1
62	8762	TX. Support Bkt. Rear R.H	1
63	6867	Neutral Gear Rod	2
64	9495	Operating Control Rod (Foot)	1
65	8681	TX. Support Bkt. Front R.H.	1
66	8682	Grass Deflector Support Bkt. Front L.H	1
67	8683	TX. Support Bkt. Front RH. (Upper)	1
68	M4027	Spring	1
69	2103	Clutch Spring	4
70	9135	Jockey Plate	1
71	7239	Belt Transmission A81	1
72	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
73	8687	Bush, Jockey Pulley	2
74	6812	Bush, Jockey Arm Pivot	1
75	4086	"R" Clip (Small)	8
76	5478	Spacer Jockey Pulley	1
77	074-0860	M8 x 60 Carriage Bolts	2
78	8680	TX. Support Front L.H.	1
79	6905	Grass Deflector Support Bkts. Rear	2
80	1318	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	1
81	8812	TX Grass Deflector	1
82	3324	Rubber Flap	1
83	3323	Galv. Support Bkts.	2
84	RCL 812000-00	Drive Key 3/8" Sq. x 2"	2
85	4152	Grommet 3/4" Open Chassis	3
86	6662	Belt Guide Pin	3
87	7726	Belt P.T.O. (A84 1/2)	1
88	7833	3/8" x 1 1/4" Socket, Cap Head Screw	3
89	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
90	8310	Jockey Plate P.T.O.	1
91	7107	Rod Adjustable P.T.O.	2
92	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
93	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assy P.T.O. Drive	1
94	8337	Pulley Assy 5"	1
95	8271	P.T.O. Mounting Plate	1
96	3229	Bearing	2
97	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
98	8538	Lever P.T.O. Engage	1
99	MX1285	6mm Sq. x 15 3/4" Long	1
100	5735	Belt Guide	5
101	8418	Spacer Jockey Plate	1
102	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
103	2594	Spring	1
104	1613	Spring	1
105	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	2
106	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
107	8341	Spacer Jockey Plate P.T.O.	1
108	8340	Spacer	1

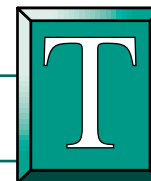


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls Cont.



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls Cont.

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
109	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
110	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	4
111	8220	Shouldered Spacer Jockey Pulley	2
112	017-0802	3/8" TBL6 Washer	1
113	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
114	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
115	3463	Spring	1
116	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Deck Safety	1
117	2592	Chain Links as req.	
118	1067	Washer 4BA	2
119	2045	3/8" Shake proof Washer	8
120	9291	Support Bkt.	1
121	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1
122	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	3
123	1270	1/4" UNF Nyloc Nut	2
124	3233	Retaining Strip (Plated)	1
125	8732	Rubber Flap	1
126	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screws Pozi-Pan Hd.	5
127	1053	2BA Nyloc Nuts	9
128	1962	Washer 2BA	10
129	4098	Pop Rivets	6
130	8720	Spring	1
131	4105	1/4" UNF x 1" Bolt	1
132	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" HT Set Bolt	4
133	1735	2BA x 3/4" Screw	4
134	3329	Spacer	1
135	3991	Hanger Bar	1
136	8674	Spring	1
137	8262	Stengthening Plate	2
138	4328	Spacer (Hanger Bar)	1
139	7283	Stud (Hanger Bar)	2
140	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF (Full)	4
141	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia. Shakeproof	4
Modified PTO Introduced July 1997			
142	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4

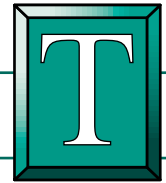
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
143	3613	Washer 3/8" (TBL5)	2
144	9571	Spacer	1
145	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
146	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer	8
147	048-0820	M8 Bolt x 20	1
148	017-0802	Washer	1
149	MX1285	Pulley Key	1
150	8337	Pulley	1
151	016-1601	Washer	2
152	3229	Bearing	2
153	9572	Spacer	14
154	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	4
155	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
156	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	1
157	9573	Stop	1
158	029-0840	M8 Bolt 8 x 40	1
159	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
160	1200	3/8" UNF Bolt x 2 1/4"	1
161	011-1001	Washer	1
162	8232	Jockey Plate	1
163	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
164	8340	Spacer	1
165	5822	Pulley	1
166	1324	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
------	----------	-------------	-----



Westwood

Notes

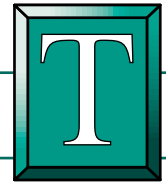


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

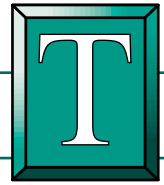


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1600H/36 (91cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

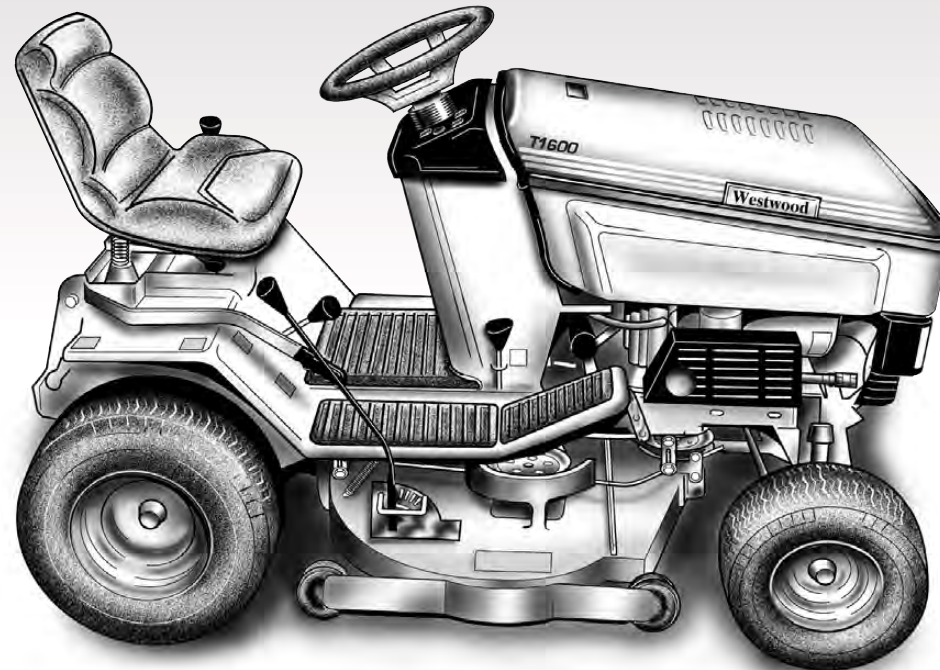
Part No. RCL810219-00



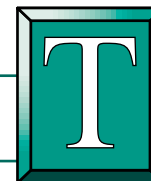
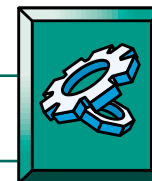
Westwood

WESTWOOD T1600/42 (106cm)

GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood T1600/42 (106cm)

Contents

Illustration

Table

42" (106cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck page 117



..... page 118



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 119



..... page 120



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls page 121



..... page 122



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls pages 123



..... page 124

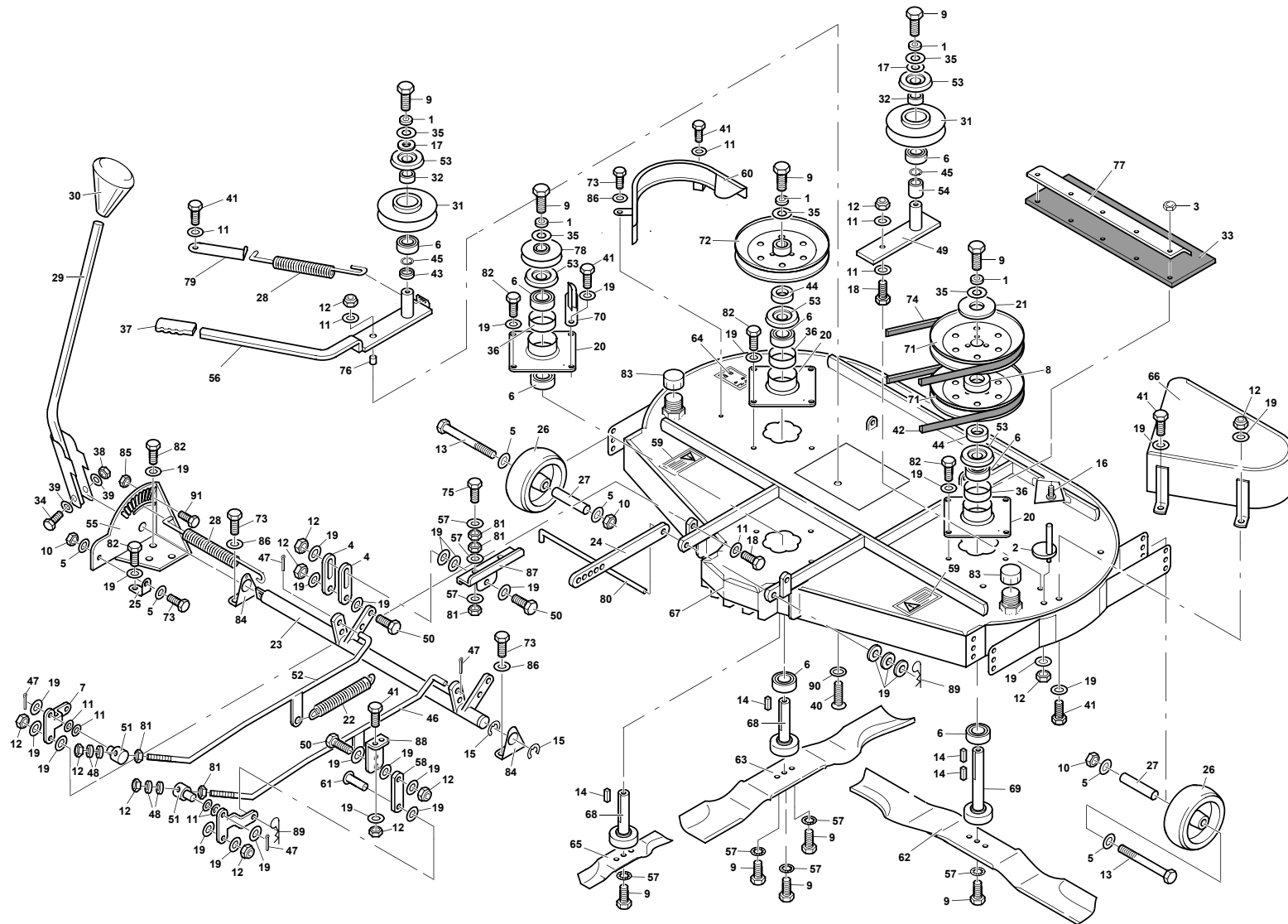




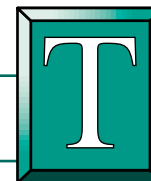
Westwood



42" (106cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



42" (106cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	M1922	Washer, Clamp	5
2	6748	Shaft, Cam Adjuster	1
3	084-05	Nut, M5 Nyloc	5
4	8915	Lifting Link (Rear)	4
5	6122	Washer, M8 (Form B)	19
6	1180	Bearing, NSK. 6205-RS	8
7	8894	Plate, Front Link	2
8	8846	Spacer	1
9	094-1025	Setscrew, M10 x 25" Tufloc	14
10	090-08	Nut, M8 Nyloc	18
11	6125	Washer, M10	32
12	2761	Nut, M10 Nyloc	24
13	7046	Bolt, M8 x 80	4
14	3841	Drive Key, 1/4" Square x 3/4"	4
15	1663	"E" Clip (A1500-75)	2
16	081-0516	Screw, M5 x 16 Pozipan	5
17	3618	Spacer	2
18	7340	Bolt, M10 x 30	3
19	6124	Washer M10 (Form B)	11
20	8384	Bearing Housing	3
21	3635	Spacer 2 3/8" OD x 1 1/8" ID x 10G	1
22	1076	Spring, Tension	2
23	9067	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
24	8907	Hitch Bar	2
25	4876	Quadrant Bracket	1
26	7320	Wheel, Anti-Scalp	4
27	4774	Sleeve	4
28	2595	Spring	2
29	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
30	2649	Knob	1
31	9101	Idler Pulley	2
32	9103	Spacer	2
33	3286	Rubber Flap	1
34	030-0635	Bolt, M6 x 35	1
35	M1923	Washer, Disc Spring	5
36	8913	Spacer, Bearing	3
37	6083	Handgrip	1
38	089-06	Nut, M6	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	019-0601	Washer, 1/4" Dia.	2
40	074-1035	M10 x 35 Carriage Bolt	1
41	5850	Setscrew, M10 x 25	12
42	MX1281	Belt	1
43	9102	Spacer	1
44	8572	Spacer	2
45	MX1320	Circlip	2
46	9061	Hitch Rod, Left Hand	1
47	1233	Split Pin Steel, 1/8" Dia. x 3/4"	4
48	3683	Spacer	3
49	8428	Idler Shaft Assembly	1
50	048-1035	Bolt, M10 x 35	8
51	8639	Pivot, Lift Rod	2
52	9062	Hitch Rod, Right Hand	1
53	8437	Pulley Shroud	5
54	9105	Idler Spacer	2
55	8889	Quadrant	1
56	8848	Engine Idler Assembly	1
57	013-1001	Washer, M10 Shakeproof	9
58	9305	Lifting Link, Front	2
59	7515	Label, Hazard Warning	2
60	8425	Guard, Right Hand	1
61	3349	Rivet (Clevis Pin)	2
62	8768	Blade, Left Hand	1
63	8769	Blade, Right Hand	1
64	3439	Label, Height Adjuster	1
65	8770	Blade, Centre	1
66	8926	Guard, Left Hand	1
67	8928	Cutter Deck	1
68	8774	Cutter Shaft (Short)	2
69	8844	Cutter Shaft (Long)	1
70	8426	Guard Central	1
71	8499	Pulley Assembly	2
72	8500	Pulley Assembly	1
73	2764	Setscrew, M8 x 20	8
74	5672	Drive Belt	1
75	6213	Setscrew, M10 x 50	4
76	8576	Spacer Tube	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	3287	Retaining Strip	1
78	8385	Pulley	1
79	8571	Bracket, Spring Retaining	1
80	9065	Bar, Hitch Pivot	1
81	6116	Nut, M10	4
82	6117	Setscrew, M10 x 25 (Tufloc)	9
83	MX1319	Cap	2
84	8922	Hanger Bkts	2
85	1270	1/4" UNF Nyloc Nut	1
86	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	6
87	9303	Hanger Bracket, R. H. Rear (on tractor)	1
*	9302	Hanger Bracket, L. H. Rear (on tractor)	1
88	9304	Hanger Bracket, Front (on tractor)	2
89	1225	"R" Clip	4
90	1956	Washer 3/8" x 1" x 17G	1
91	2022	Bolt 1/4" UNF x 1 1/4"	1

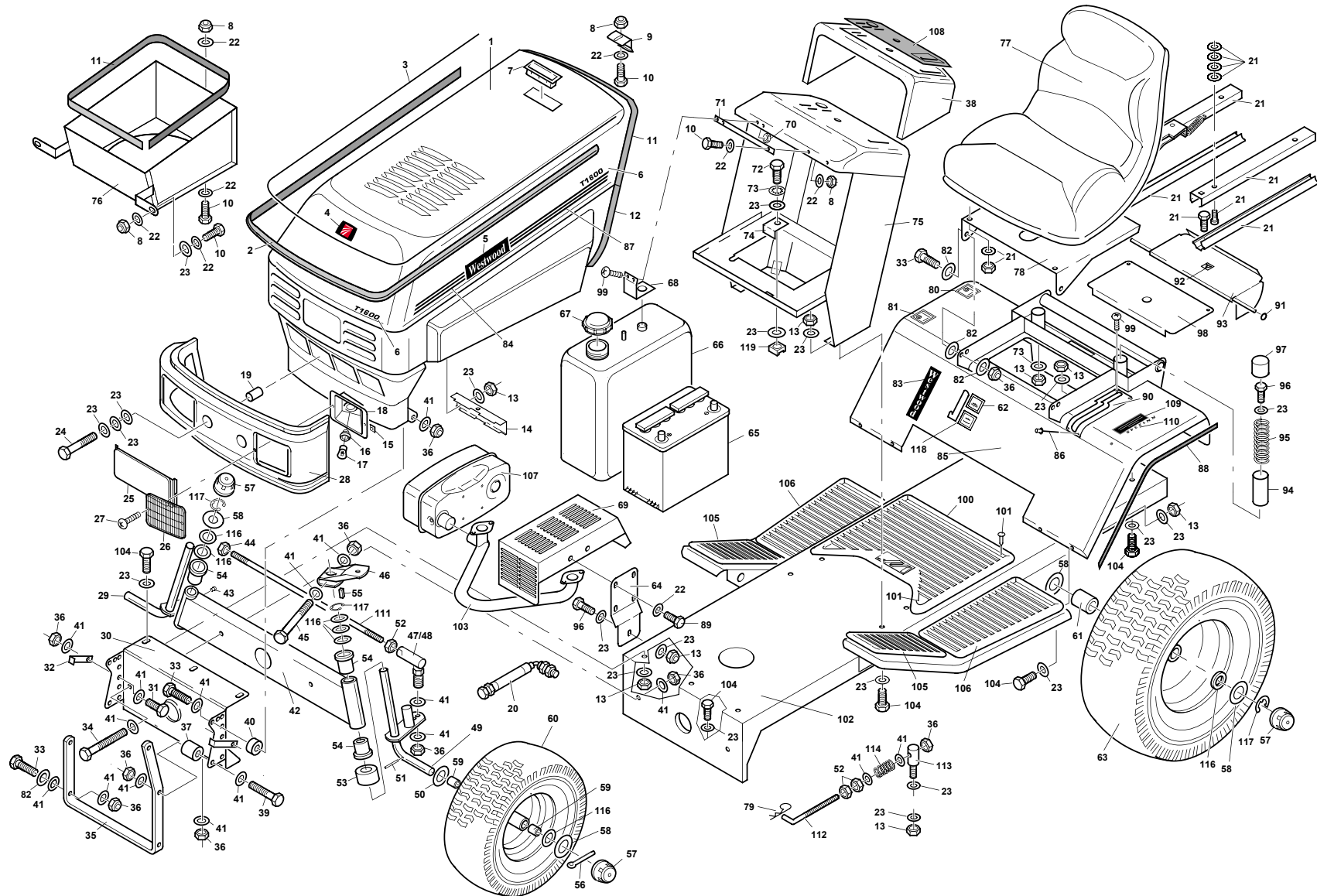
* Not Shown



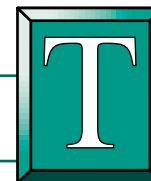
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

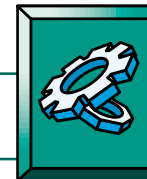
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL766055-00	Model Logo T1600	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	3
12	3583	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	19
14	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
15	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
16	8273	Lampholder	2
17	8274	Lamp	2
18	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
19	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
20	7852	Oil Drain and Adaptor (T1600, T1800)	1
21	9385	Seat Runner Kit	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	14
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	40
24	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
25	9453	Cover Plate	1
26	8256	Headlamp Lense	2
27	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
28	8842	Grille	1
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	26
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	8849	Console Cover Assembly	1
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	53
42	2296	Axle Beam	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	1
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	4
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	4
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Hub Cap Washer 3/4" I.D. x 1 1/8" O.D.	7
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner tube	2
61	1715	Wheel Spacer (Rear) 3/4" Bore	2
62	3435	Label Drive Engage	1
63	8949	3/4" Bore Rear Wheel Ass - 20"	2
*	9043	Wheel Rim	2
*	9040	Tyre	2
*	9041	Inner tube	2
64	7592	Support Bracket Exh.	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	7751	Shield Muffler	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	9051	Air Intake Box	1
77	9416	Seat High Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9387	Plate Seat	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
79	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	8
83	9143	Centre Body Plaque	1
84	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	2030	Setscrew 1/4" UNC. x 3/4"	4
90	9366	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
101	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
102	8556	Chassis	1
103	7548	Pipe Exhaust T1800 & T1600	1
104	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
105	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
106	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
107	7351	Exhaust Muffler 493963	1
108	9337	Console Decal "T" Series	1
109	6661	Label Gear Change Warning	1
110	9415	Label Gear Change 5 Speed	1
111	6778	Track Rod	1
112	8016	Rod Adjuster	1
113	7092	Swivel	1
114	7190	Spring Compression	1
115	RCL112001-00	Engine 16HP B&S Twin (Not Shown)	1
116	3712	Washer Shim 20g	12
117	1663	"E" Clip (Am 1500-75)	4
118	3436	Label Drive Disengage	1
119	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1

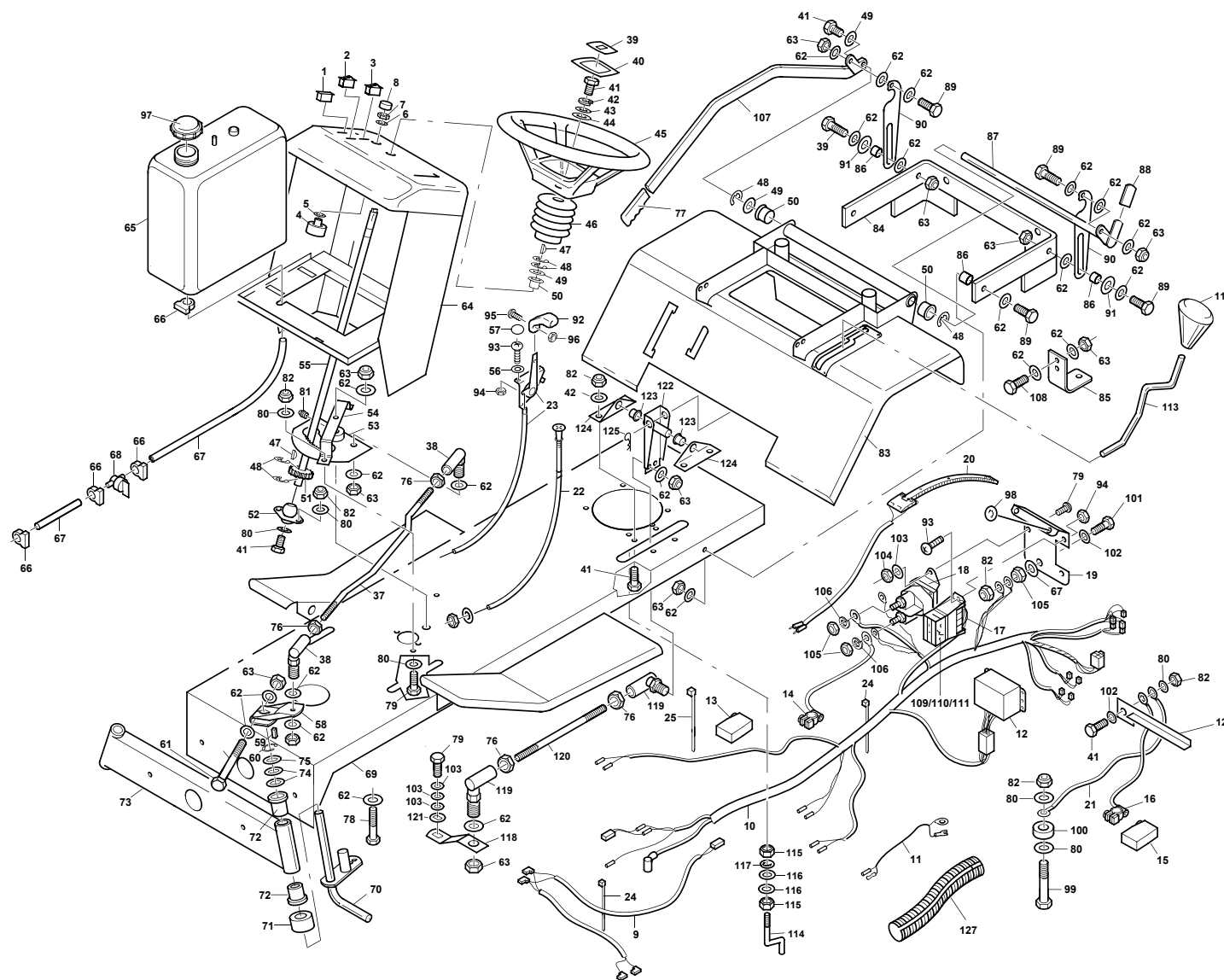


Westwood

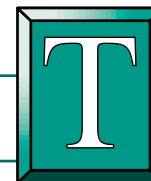


Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

- 105 LVA 26
- Powered by 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31 32
- 33 34
- 35 36



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8841	Light Battery Charge	1
2	8161	Switch Cutter Engage (with symbols)	1
3	8160	Switch Headlights (with symbols)	1
4	2703	Switch Ignition	1
5	7496	Int. Teethsp. Washer	1
6	6523	Ignition Washer	1
7	2065	Ignition Locknut	1
8	5600	Bezel	1
9	9565	Headlight Harness	1
10	8063	Loom	1
11	8557	Loom Adaptor	1
12	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
13	9297	Terminal Cover (Red)	1
14	8233	Battery Connection (Positive)	1
15	RCL.472000/00	Terminal Cover (Black)	1
16	8234	Battery Connection (Negative)	1
17	8176	Fuse Holder	1
18	1530	Solenoid	1
19	8906	Bkt. Solenoid & Fuse Holder	1
20	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
21	7631	Earth Cable	1
22	3559	Choke Control	1
23	8569	Throttle Control Assy & Cable	1
24	MX1286	Cable Tie	3
25	RCL.794000/00	Cable Tie (Re-usable)	2
26	9111	Label Sound Power Level (105dB)	1
27	9084	Label Powered by Briggs	1
28	7918	Label To Drive (Manual)	1
29	7917	Label To Start (Manual)	1
30	RCL.766101-00	Decal - Serial No. (Prod. Code No.9561)	1
31	7361	P.G.C. Lower Label	1
32	7369	P.G.C. Raise Label	1
33	3436	Label & P.T.O. Disengage	1
34	3435	P.T.O. Engage	1
35	3437	Label Parking Brake	1
36	4967	Label Small Caution	3
37	5485	Steering Rod	1
38	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	2
39	9380	Ransomes Badge	2
40	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
41	1982	5/8" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	3
42	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
43	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	2

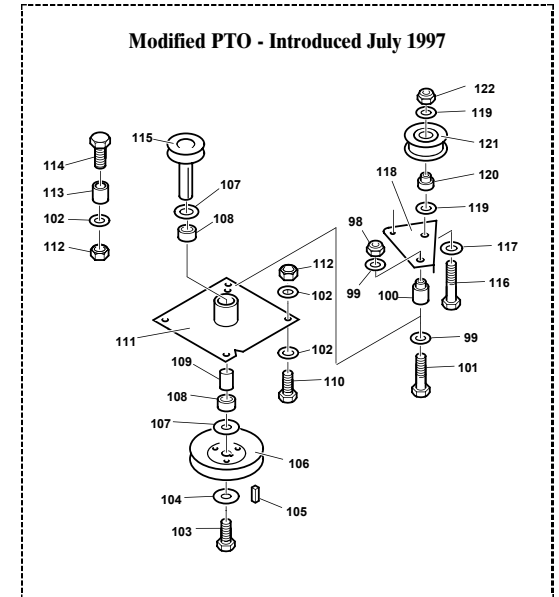
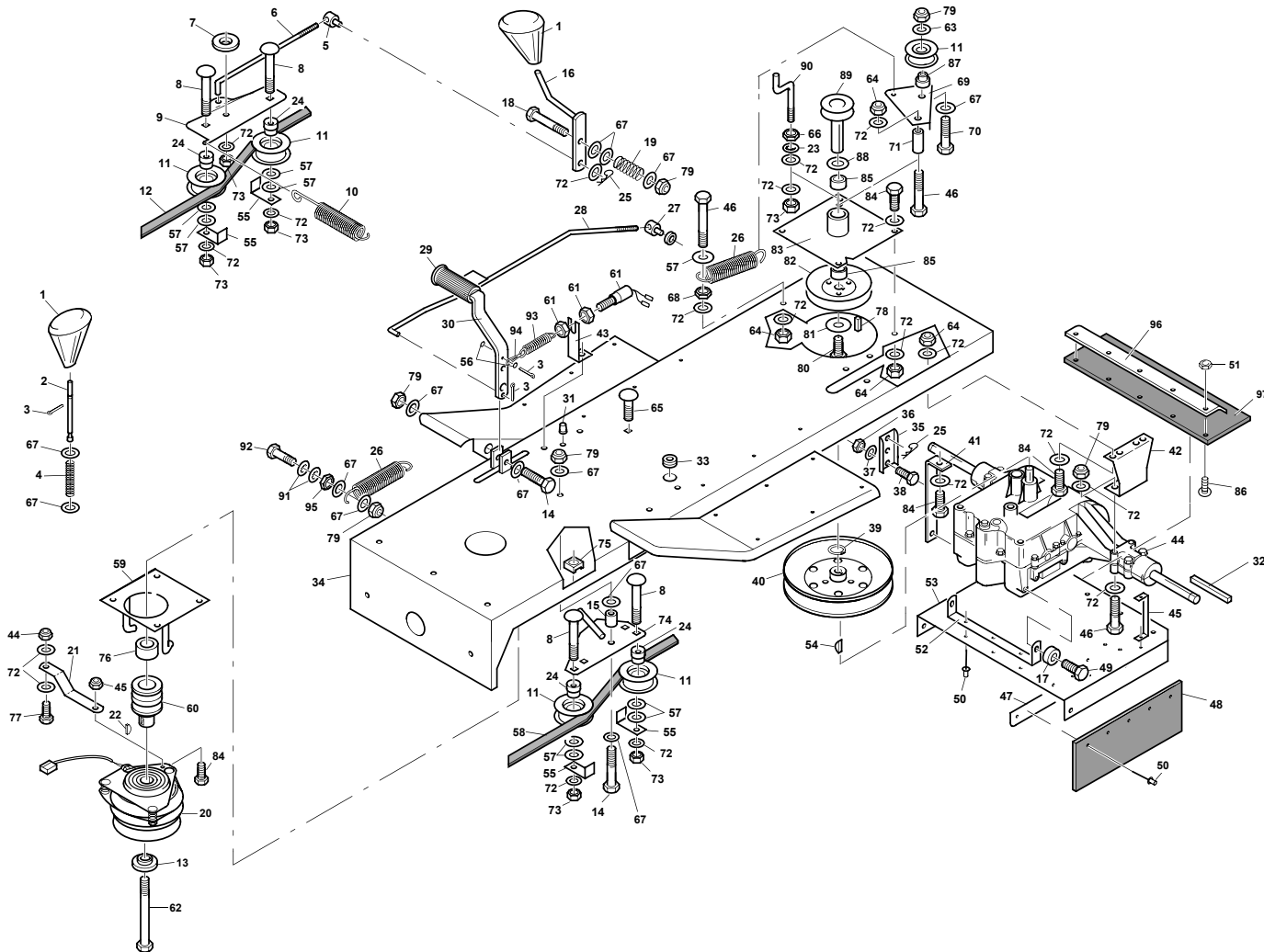
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
44	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
45	9378	Steering Wheel	1
46	9426	Gaiter	1
47	1104	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 3/4"	2
48	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
49	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16G Washer	3
50	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
51	2276	Steering Gear	1
52	1699	Steering Foot	1
53	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
54	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
55	9377	Steering Column	1
56	3091	Cup Washer (White Plastic)	2
57	3092	Screw Cover (Black Plastic)	2
58	4930	Steering Arm	1
59	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
60	1663	"E" Clip (A.M. 1500-75)	2
61	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
62	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	28
63	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	3
64	8919	Console Assy	1
65	3960	Fuel Tank	1
66	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No.6	4
67	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
68	7331	Fuel Cock	1
69	8556	Chassis	1
70	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
71	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
72	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
73	2296	Axle Beam	1
74	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
75	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
76	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	5
77	6083	Handgrip	1
78	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
79	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	4
80	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	10
81	1423	Grease Nipple	1
82	1273	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	19
83	9363	CTR. Body Assembly	1
84	8215	Mounting Frame	1
85	2246	Tow Hitch	1
86	3146	Spacer	4

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
87	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
88	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
89	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
90	7715	Lifting Arm	2
91	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
92	7763	Knob	1
93	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
94	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
95	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptite Screw	1
96	7765	8-32 Nut	1
97	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
98	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
99	1318	5/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
100	2351	Engine Spacer	4
101	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
102	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	2
103	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	10
104	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
105	1969	5/8" UNF Locknut	3
106	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
107	8280	Lifting Lever	1
108	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
109	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
110	8178	Fuse 10 amp	1
111	6789	Fuse 20 amp	2
112	2649	Knob 1/2"	1
113	9372	Gear Lever	1
114	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
115	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	2
116	1105	Washer 5/8"	2
117	2045	5/8" Shakeproof Washer	1
118	6624	Lever Cranked (5 Speed)	1
119	6487	Ball Joint RH	2
120	9392	3/8" UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
121	4242	TX Gearchange Washer	1
122	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
123	3541	Bush Medium Nylon 1/2" x 5/8"	2
124	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
125	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
126	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
127	9004	Convuluted Tubing	As req.

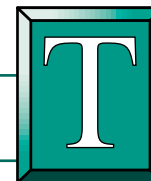


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	2
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	2
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	1
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	8552	Shouldered Plug	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	8394	Spacer	2
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	1
20	7259	Clutch Electric "T" Series	1
21	7090	Brace. Electromagnetic Clutch	1
22	3728	Woodruff Key 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1
23	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	3
24	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	2
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	1694	Swivel	1
28	8515	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8556	Chassis	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia.	1
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/8"	1
39	1996	Circlip External 3/8" Dia.	1
40	8295	Pulley Transaxle	1
41	2831	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	2
42	3483	TX Support Bkt. Rear	2

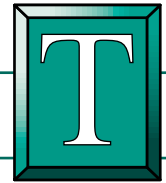
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
43	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
44	2019	Transaxle Heavy Duty 801 (Peerless)	1
45	8393	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	6
47	8813	Side Rubber Retaining Strips	2
48	3324	Flap Rubber (Std. Tractors)	1
49	7286	Screw M8 x 25 Taptite	2
50	4098	Pop Rivet	15
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	3320	Support Bkt. Grass Deflector front	1
53	8812	Grass Deflector	1
54	1104	Key 3/8" x 3/4"	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	3
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	1688	Belt Transmission	1
59	7241	Belt Guide Plate Assembly	1
60	7088	Eng. Blk	1
61	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	1
62	027-11127	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 5 Patch Loc	1
63	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
64	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	20
65	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut	1
67	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	13
68	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	1
69	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
70	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
71	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
72	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	35
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	8
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7684	Spacer	1
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	1
78	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	6
80	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
81	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
82	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
83	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
84	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	9

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
85	3229	Bearing	2
86	1732	2BA x 1/2" Screw	5
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
91	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia Shakeproof	2
92	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
93	3463	Spring	1
94	2592	Chain	Links as Req.
95	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1
96	4233	Retaining Strip	1
97	8732	Rubber Flap	1
Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997			
98	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
99	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
100	9571	Spacer	1
101	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
102	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
103	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
104	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
105	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
106	8337	Pulley	1
107	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
108	3229	Bearing	2
109	9572	Spacer	1
110	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
111	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
112	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	1
113	9573	Stop	1
114	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
115	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
116	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
117	011-1001	Washer	1
118	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
119	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
120	8340	Spacer	1
121	5822	Pulley	1
122	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1



Westwood

Notes

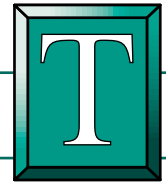


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

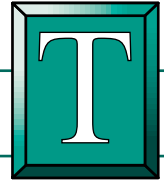


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1600/42 (106cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

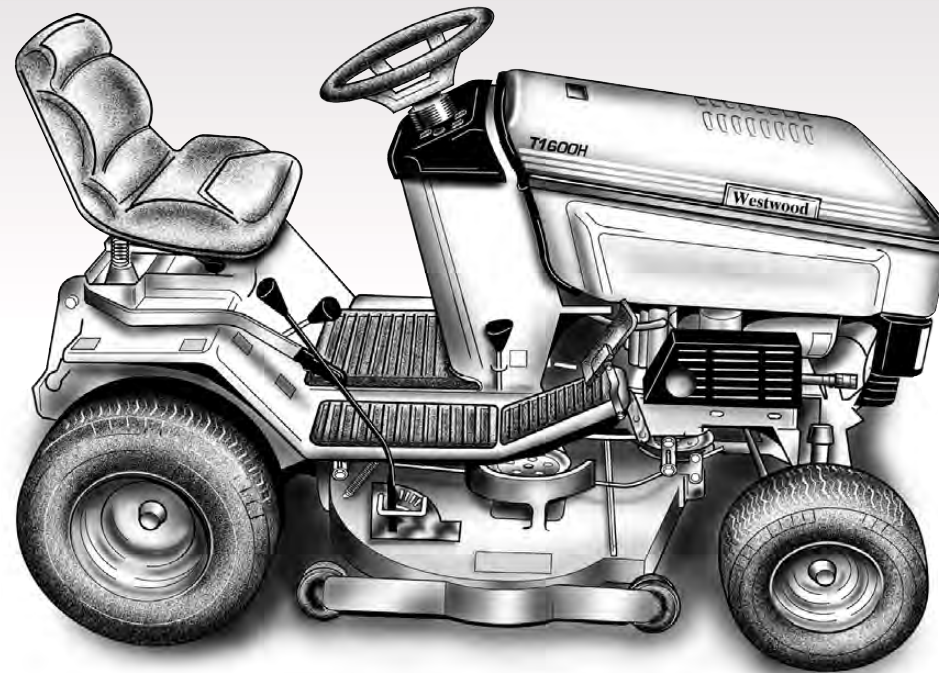
Part No. RCL810181-00



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1600H/42 (106cm)

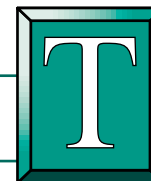
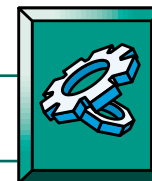
GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood T1600H/42 (106cm)



Contents

Illustration

Table

42" (106cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck page 131



..... page 132



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 133



..... page 134



Steering and Electrical Controls page 135



..... page 136



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls pages 137 & 139

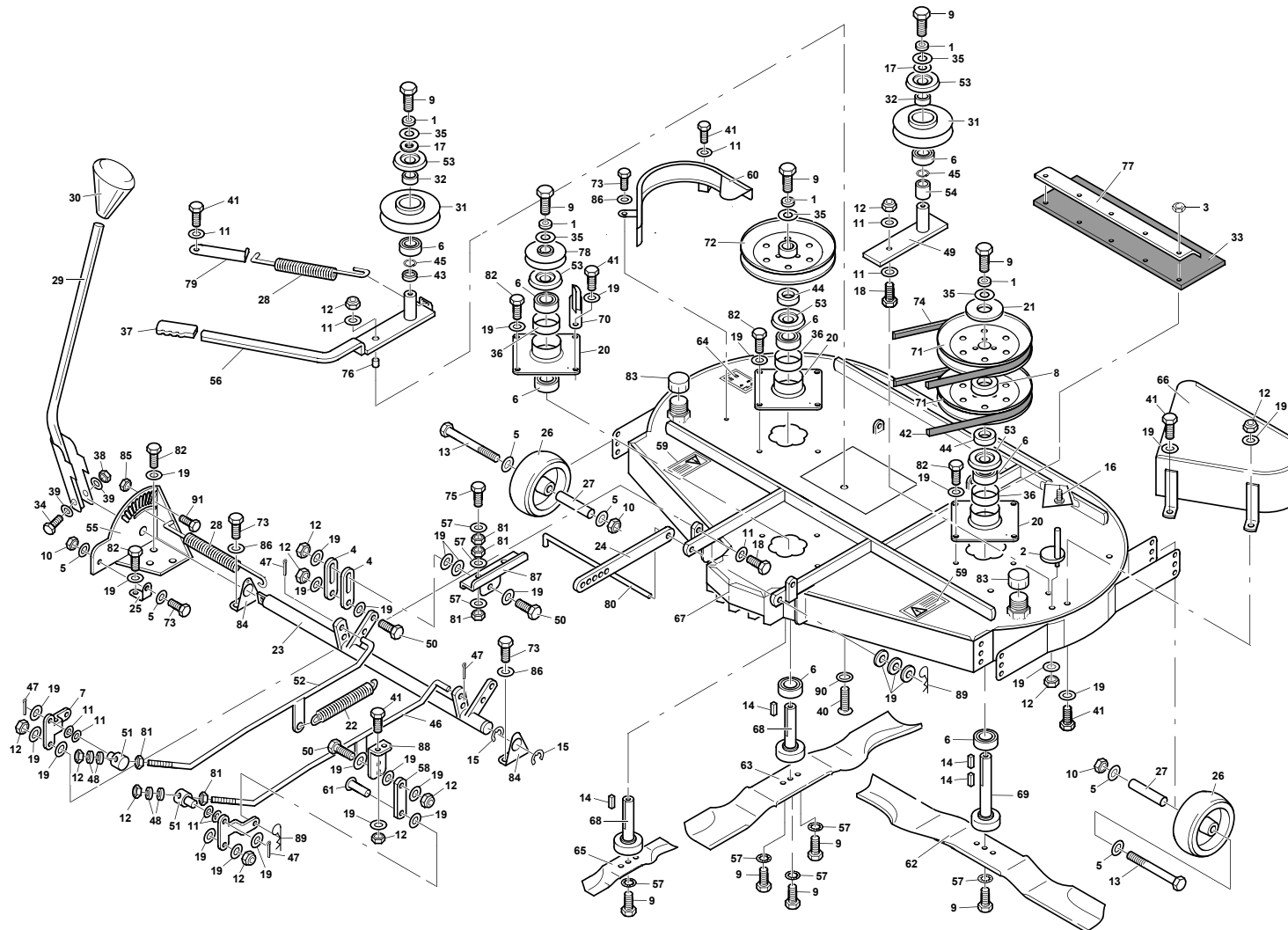


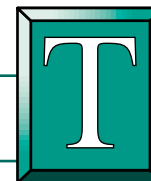
..... page 138 & 140





42" (106cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck





42" (106cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	M1922	Washer, Clamp	5
2	6748	Shaft, Cam Adjuster	1
3	084-05	Nut, M5 Nyloc	5
4	8915	Lifting Link (Rear)	4
5	6122	Washer, M8 (Form B)	19
6	1180	Bearing, NSK. 6205-RS	8
7	8894	Plate, Front Link	2
8	8846	Spacer	1
9	094-1025	Setscrew, M10 x 25" Tufloc	14
10	090-08	Nut, M8 Nyloc	18
11	6125	Washer, M10	32
12	2761	Nut, M10 Nyloc	24
13	7046	Bolt, M8 x 80	4
14	3841	Drive Key, 1/4" Square x 3/4"	4
15	1663	"E" Clip (A1500-75)	2
16	081-0516	Screw, M5 x 16 Pozipan	5
17	3618	Spacer	2
18	7340	Bolt, M10 x 30	3
19	6124	Washer M10 (Form B)	11
20	8384	Bearing Housing	3
21	3635	Spacer 2 3/8" OD x 1 1/8" ID x 10G	1
22	1076	Spring, Tension	2
23	9067	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
24	8907	Hitch Bar	2
25	4876	Quadrant Bracket	1
26	7320	Wheel, Anti-Scalp	4
27	4774	Sleeve	4
28	2595	Spring	2
29	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
30	2649	Knob	1
31	9101	Idler Pulley	2
32	9103	Spacer	2
33	3286	Rubber Flap	1
34	030-0635	Bolt, M6 x 35	1
35	M1923	Washer, Disc Spring	5
36	8913	Spacer, Bearing	3
37	6083	Handgrip	1
38	089-06	Nut, M6	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	019-0601	Washer, 1/4" Dia.	2
40	074-1035	M10 x 35 Carriage Bolt	1
41	5850	Setscrew, M10 x 25	12
42	MX1281	Belt	1
43	9102	Spacer	1
44	8572	Spacer	2
45	MX1320	Circlip	2
46	9061	Hitch Rod, Left Hand	1
47	1233	Split Pin Steel, 1/8" Dia. x 3/4"	4
48	3683	Spacer	3
49	8428	Idler Shaft Assembly	1
50	048-1035	Bolt, M10 x 35	8
51	8639	Pivot, Lift Rod	2
52	9062	Hitch Rod, Right Hand	1
53	8437	Pulley Shroud	5
54	9105	Idler Spacer	2
55	8889	Quadrant	1
56	8848	Engine Idler Assembly	1
57	013-1001	Washer, M10 Shakeproof	9
58	9305	Lifting Link, Front	2
59	7515	Label, Hazard Warning	2
60	8425	Guard, Right Hand	1
61	3349	Rivet (Clevis Pin)	2
62	8768	Blade, Left Hand	1
63	8769	Blade, Right Hand	1
64	3439	Label, Height Adjuster	1
65	8770	Blade, Centre	1
66	8926	Guard, Left Hand	1
67	8928	Cutter Deck	1
68	8774	Cutter Shaft (Short)	2
69	8844	Cutter Shaft (Long)	1
70	8426	Guard Central	1
71	8499	Pulley Assembly	2
72	8500	Pulley Assembly	1
73	2764	Setscrew, M8 x 20	8
74	5672	Drive Belt	1
75	6213	Setscrew, M10 x 50	4
76	8576	Spacer Tube	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	3287	Retaining Strip	1
78	8385	Pulley	1
79	8571	Bracket, Spring Retaining	1
80	9065	Bar, Hitch Pivot	1
81	6116	Nut, M10	4
82	6117	Setscrew, M10 x 25 (Tufloc)	9
83	MX1319	Cap	2
84	8922	Hanger Bkts	2
85	1270	1/4" UNF Nyloc Nut	1
86	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	6
87	9303	Hanger Bracket, R. H. Rear (on tractor)	1
*	9302	Hanger Bracket, L. H. Rear (on tractor)	1
88	9304	Hanger Bracket, Front (on tractor)	2
89	1225	"R" Clip	4
90	1956	Washer 3/8" x 1" x 17G	1
91	2022	Bolt 1/4" UNF x 1 1/4"	1

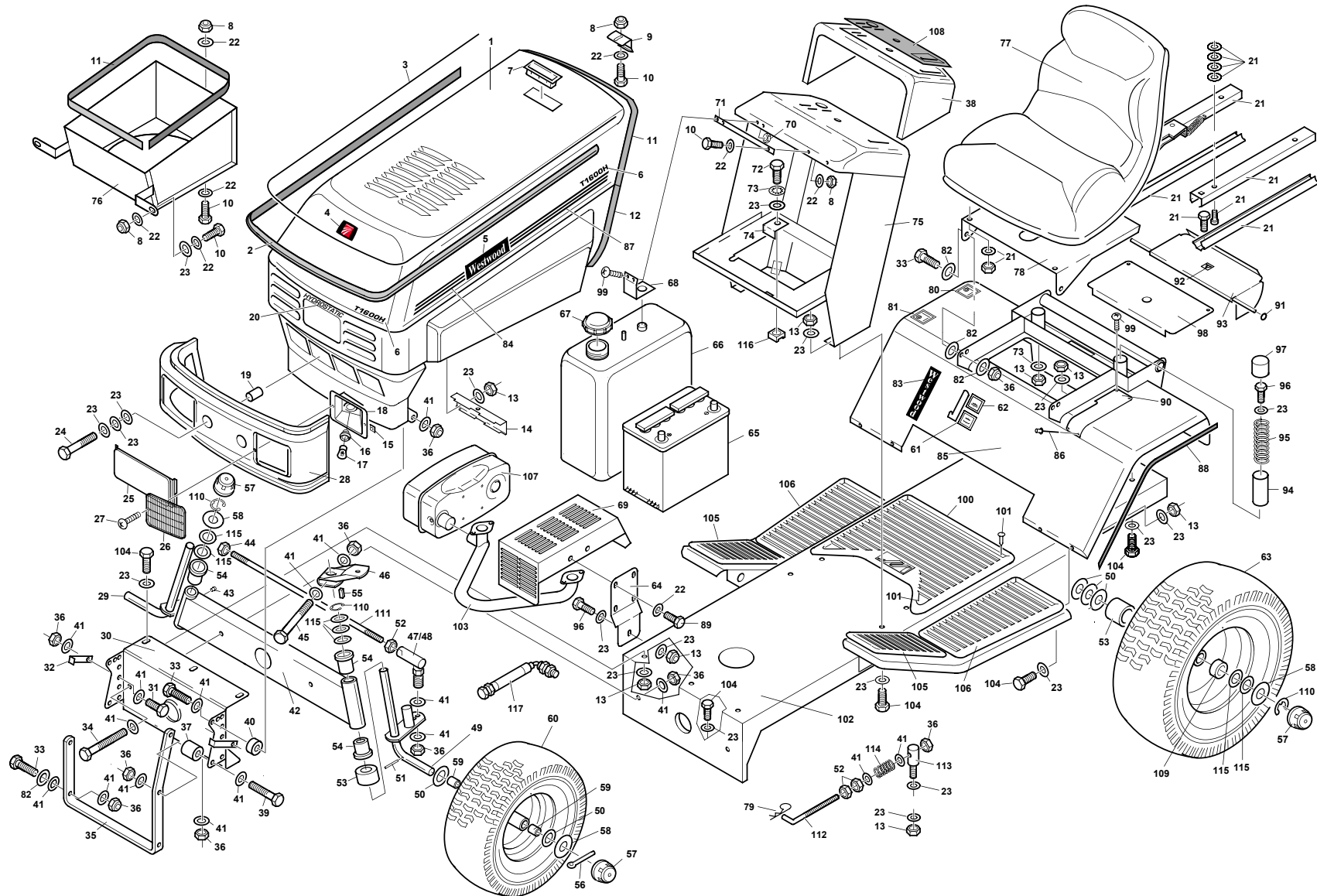
* Not Shown



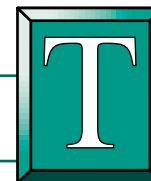
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

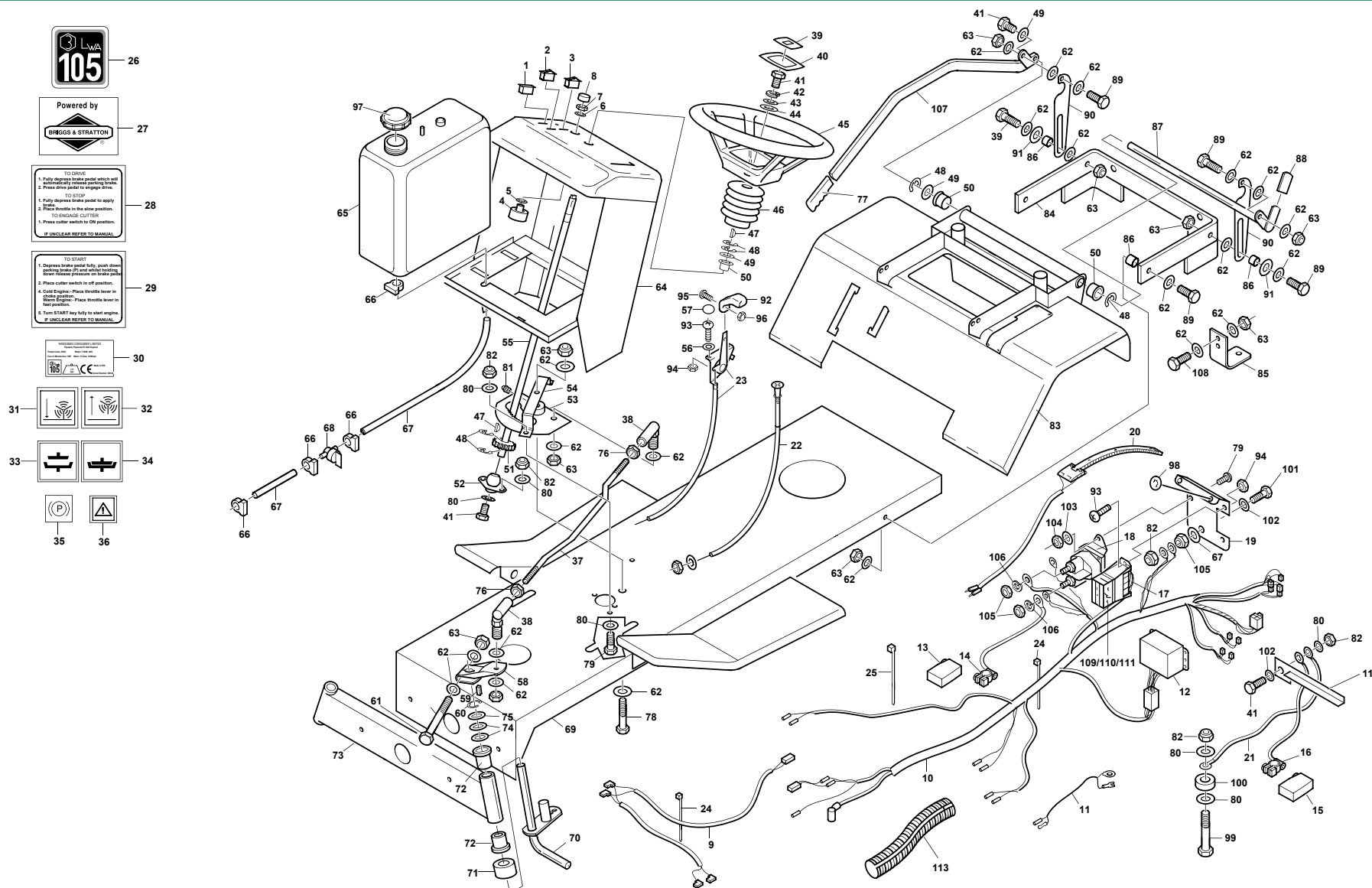
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	RCL766056-00	Model Logo T16H	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	3
12	3583	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	19
14	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
15	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
16	8273	Lampholder	2
17	8274	Lamp	2
18	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
19	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
20	9414	Hydrostatic Label	1
21	9385	Seat Runner Kit	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	14
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	39
24	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
25	9453	Cover Plate	1
26	8256	Headlamp Lense	2
27	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
28	8842	Grille	1
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	26
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	8849	Console Cover Assembly	1
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	53
42	2296	Axle Beam	1

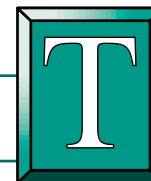
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	1
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	8
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	4
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	4
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Hub Cap Washer 3/4" I.D. x 1 1/8" O.D.	5
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner tube	2
61	3436	Label Drive Disengage	1
62	3435	Label Drive Engage	1
63	8949	3/8" Bore Rear Wheel Ass - 20" (Hydro)	2
*	9043	Wheel Rim	2
*	9040	Tyre	2
*	9041	Inner tube	2
64	7592	Support Bracket Exh.	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	7751	Shield Muffler	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	9051	Air Intake Box	1
77	9416	Seat High Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9387	Plate Seat	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
79	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	8
83	9143	Centre Body Plaque	1
84	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	2030	Setscrew 1/4" UNC. x 3/4"	4
90	9391	Gear Cover Blanking Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
101	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
102	9140	Chassis	1
103	7548	Pipe Exhaust T1800	1
104	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
105	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
106	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
107	7351	Exhaust Muffler 493963	1
108	9337	Console Decal "T" Series	1
109	1980	Wheel Spacer 3/8" I.D.	4
110	1663	"E" Clip (Am 1500-75)	4
111	6778	Track Rod	1
112	8016	Rod Adjuster	1
113	7092	Swivel	1
114	7190	Spring Compression	1
115	3712	Washer Shim 20g	4
116	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
*	RCL112001-00	Engine 16HP B&S Twin OHV Vanguard 480cc	1
117	7852	Oil Drain and Adaptor T1600 & T1800	1



Steering and Electrical Controls





Steering and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8841	Light Battery Charge	1
2	8161	Switch Cutter Engage (with symbols)	1
3	8160	Switch Headlights (with symbols)	1
4	2703	Switch Ignition	1
5	7496	Int. Teethsp. Washer	1
6	6523	Ignition Washer	1
7	2065	Ignition Locknut	1
8	5600	Bezel	1
9	9565	Headlight Harness	1
10	8063	Loom	1
11	8557	Loom Adaptor	1
12	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
13	9297	Terminal Cover (Red)	1
14	8233	Battery Connection (Positive)	1
15	RCL.472000/00	Terminal Cover (Black)	1
16	8234	Battery Connection (Negative)	1
17	8176	Fuse Holder	1
18	1530	Solenoid	1
19	8906	Bkt. Solenoid & Fuse Holder	1
20	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
21	7631	Earth Cable	1
22	3559	Choke Control	1
23	8569	Throttle Control Assy & Cable	1
24	MX1286	Cable Tie	3
25	RCL.794000/00	Cable Tie (Re-usable)	2
26	9111	Label Sound Power Level (105dB)	1
27	9084	Label Powered by Briggs	1
28	7920	Label To Drive (Hydro)	1
29	7919	Label To Start (Hydro)	1
30	RCL.766101-00	Decal - Serial No. (Prod. Code No.9359)	1
31	7361	P.G.C. Lower Label	1
32	7369	P.G.C. Raise Label	1
33	3436	Label & P.T.O. Disengage	1
34	3435	P.T.O. Engage	1
35	3437	Label Parking Brake	1
36	4967	Label Small Caution	3
37	5485	Steering Rod	1
38	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	9380	Ransomes Badge	2
40	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
41	1982	5/16" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	2
42	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
43	3613	Washer 5/16" Dia.	1
44	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
45	9378	Steering Wheel	1
46	9426	Gaiter	1
47	1104	Woodruff Key 3/16" x 3/4"	2
48	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
49	1975	3/8" x 1" x 169 Washer	3
50	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
51	2276	Steering Gear	1
52	1699	Steering Foot	1
53	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
54	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
55	9377	Steering Column	1
56	3091	Cup Washer (White Plastic)	2
57	3092	Screw Cover (Black Plastic)	2
58	4930	Steering Arm	1
59	1098	Woodruff Key 3/16" x 1"	1
60	1663	"E" Clip (A.M. 1500-75)	2
61	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/4"	1
62	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	26
63	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1
64	8919	Console Assy	1
65	3960	Fuel Tank	1
66	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No.6	4
67	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
68	7331	Fuel Cock	1
69	9140	Hydro Chassis	1
70	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
71	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
72	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
73	2296	Axle Beam	1
74	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
75	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
76	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	3

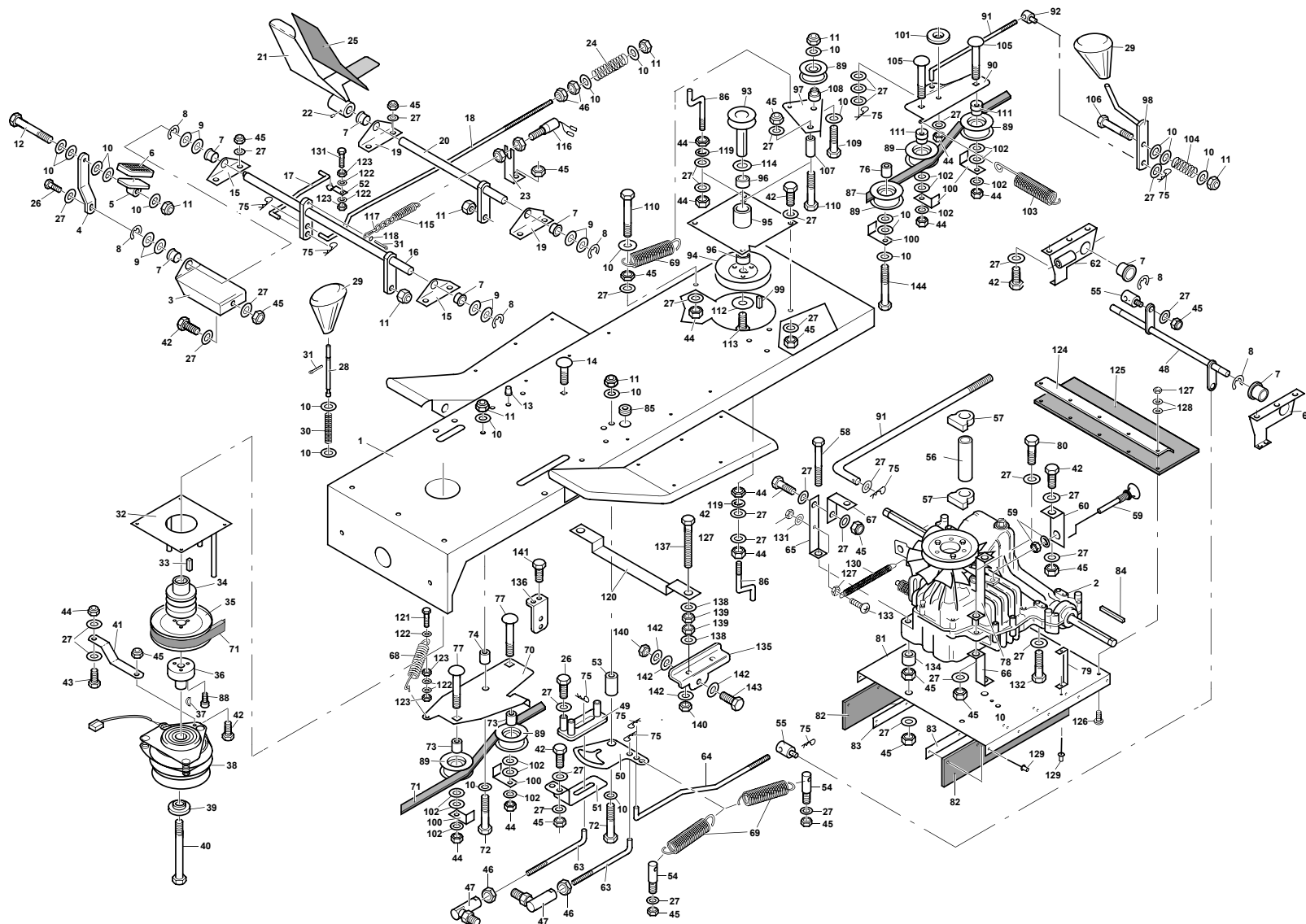
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	6083	Handgrip	1
78	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
79	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	3
80	3613	Washer 5/16" Dia.	10
81	1423	Grease Nipple	1
82	1273	Nut 5/16" UNF Nyloc	18
83	9363	CTR. Body Assembly	1
84	8215	Mounting Frame	1
85	2246	Tow Hitch	1
86	3146	Spacer	4
87	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
88	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
89	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
90	7715	Lifting Arm	2
91	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
92	7763	Knob	1
93	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
94	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
95	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptite Screw	1
96	7765	8-32 Nut	1
97	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
98	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
99	1318	5/16" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
100	2351	Engine Spacer	4
101	2031	Setscrew 5/16" UNF x 1"	3
102	2048	Washer 5/16" Shakeproof	2
103	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	7
104	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
105	1969	5/16" UNF Locknut	3
106	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
107	8280	Lifting Lever	1
108	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
109	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
110	8178	Fuse 10 amp	1
111	6789	Fuse 20 amp	2
112	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
113	9004	Convuluted Tubing	As req.



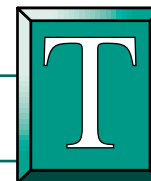
Westwood



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	9140	Chassis Assy. T16 & 18 Hydros	1
2	8350	Gearbox Hydro (Sundstrand)	1
3	7087	Support Pedal Shaft	1
4	9132	Brake Arm	1
5	1551	Pedal Brake	1
6	MX681	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
7	3539	Bush Nylon	7
8	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
9	1975	5/8" x 1" x 16G. Washer	8
10	1323	Washer 3/8" DIA. (T3 LP)	16
11	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	6
12	1997	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
13	MX951	Grommet	1
14	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
15	6869	Foot Pedal Shaft Bkt.	2
16	9284	Brake Pedal Shaft Assy.	1
17	9133	Rod Parking Brake	1
18	7824	Brake Rod	1
19	7366	Foot Pedal Shaft Bkt.	2
20	9131	Shaft Pedal (Operating)	1
21	9128	Foot Pedal Assy.	1
22	MX244	Spirol Pin 3/8" x 1 1/4" H.DY.	2
23	6394	Bracket Safety Switch (Long)	1
24	6925	Spring	1
25	6306	Flex Tread	As reqd.
26	4107	Setscrew 5/8" UNF x 1/2" Patch Loc.	4
27	1105	Washer 3/8" DIA. T3LP	16
28	7383	Plunger Brake	1
29	2648	Knob 3/8"	2
30	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
31	1223	5/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
32	9439	Hydro Belt Guide Assy.	1
33	1602	Key 1/4" Sq. x 1"	1
34	7662	Pulley Block (Upper)	1
35	1745	Pulley 5" Shallow Form	1
36	7267	Pulley Block (Lower)	1

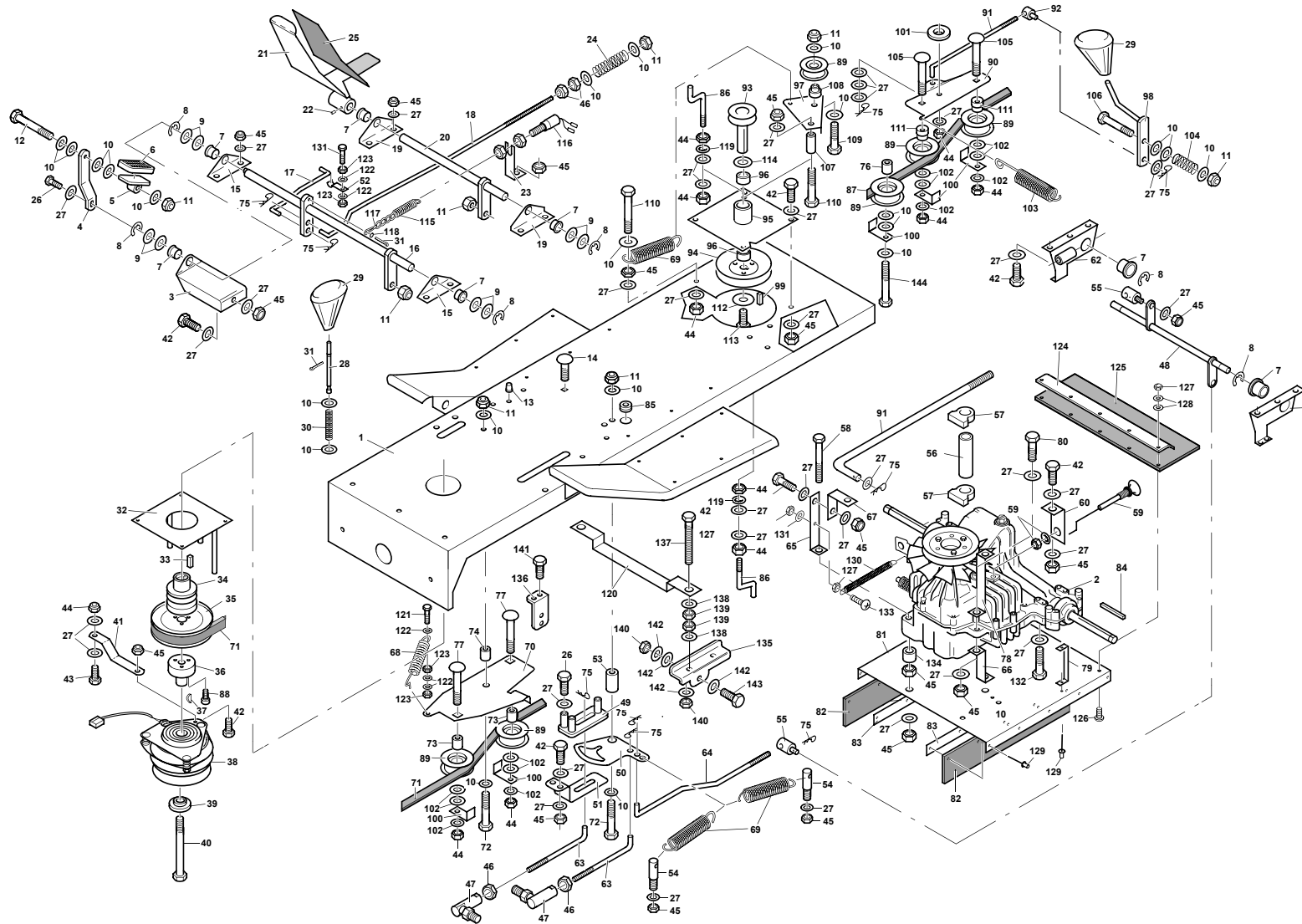
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
37	3728	Woodruff Key 1/4" x 3/4"	1
38	7259	Clutch Electric "T" Series	1
39	8552	Shouldered Plug	1
40	027-11127	Bolt 5/8" UNF x 5" Patch Loc.	1
41	7090	Brace. Electromagnetic Clutch	1
42	1982	Setscrew 5/8" UNF x 3/4"	20
43	030-0825	M8 x 25 Setscrew	1
44	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	8
45	1273	5/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	22
46	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	4
47	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	2
48	9494	Lay Shaft Assembly T1600H	1
49	6915	Rod Guide Assy.	1
50	7797	Neutral Quadrant	1
51	6914	Rod Guide Long	1
52	9134	Parking Brake Rod Support Bkt.	1
53	6862	Neutral Quadrant Boss	1
54	3995	Hinge Pillar	2
55	1695	Swivel	1
56	8767	Vent Hose	1
57	8765	Hose Clip SNP 14	2
58	1312	5/8" UNF x 3" Bolt	1
59	8731	Dump Valve Cable	1
60	8684	Dump Valve Cable Support Bkt.	1
61	8727	TX. Support Bkt. Rear L.H	1
62	8762	TX. Support Bkt. Rear R.H	1
63	6867	Neutral Gear Rod	2
64	9495	Operating Control Rod (Foot)	1
65	8681	TX. Support Bkt. Front R.H.	1
66	8682	Grass Deflector Support Bkt. Front L.H	1
67	8683	TX. Support Bkt. Front RH. (Upper)	1
68	M4027	Spring	1
69	2103	Clutch Spring	4
70	9135	Jockey Plate	1
71	7239	Belt Transmission A81	1
72	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
73	8687	Bush, Jockey Pulley	2
74	6812	Bush, Jockey Arm Pivot	1
75	4086	"R" Clip (Small)	8
76	5478	Spacer Jockey Pulley	1
77	074-0860	M8 x 60 Carriage Bolts	2
78	8680	TX. Support Front L.H.	1
79	6905	Grass Deflector Support Bkts. Rear	2
80	1318	5/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	1
81	8812	TX Grass Deflector	1
82	7986	Rubber Flap	2
83	8813	Retaining Strip	2
84	RCL 812000-00	Drive Key 5/8" Sq. x 2"	2
85	4152	Grommet 3/4" Open Chassis	3
86	6662	Belt Guide Pin	3
87	7726	Belt P.T.O. (A84 1/2)	1
88	7833	5/8" x 1 1/4" Socket, Cap Head Screw	3
89	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
90	8310	Jockey Plate P.T.O.	1
91	7107	Rod Adjustable P.T.O.	2
92	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
93	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assy P.T.O. Drive	1
94	8337	Pulley Assy 5"	1
95	8271	P.T.O. Mounting Plate	1
96	3229	Bearing	2
97	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
98	8538	Lever P.T.O. Engage	1
99	MX1285	6mm Sq. x 15 3/4" Long	1
100	5735	Belt Guide	5
101	8418	Spacer Jockey Plate	1
102	3613	5/8" Washer TBL5	8
103	2594	Spring	1
104	1613	Spring	1
105	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	2
106	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
107	8341	Spacer Jockey Plate P.T.O.	1
108	8340	Spacer	1

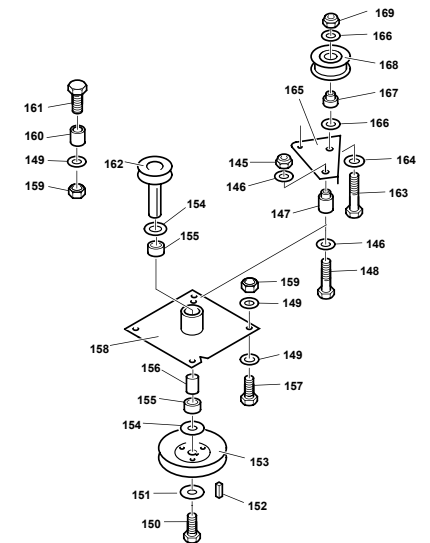


Westwood

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls Cont.



Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING

Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls Cont.

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
109	1200	¾" UNF x 2¼" Bolt	1
110	1978	¾" UNF x 2¼" Bolt	4
111	8220	Shouldered Spacer Jockey Pulley	2
112	017-0802	¾" TBL6 Washer	1
113	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
114	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
115	3463	Spring	1
116	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Deck Safety	1
117	2592	Chain	Links as req.
118	1067	Washer 4BA	2
119	2045	¾" Shake proof Washer	8
120	9291	Support Bkt.	1
121	1156	Setscrew ¼" UNF x ¾"	1
122	1331	Washer ¼" Dia. (T3L)	3
123	1270	¼" UNF Nyloc Nut	2
124	3233	Retaining Strip (Plated)	1
125	8732	Rubber Flap	1
126	1734	2BA x ½" Screws Pozi-Pan Hd.	5
127	1053	2BA Nyloc Nuts	6
128	1962	Washer 2BA	10
129	4098	Pop Rivets	12
130	8720	Spring	1
131	4105	¼" UNF x 1" Bolt	1
132	1978	¾" UNF x 2½" HT Set Bolt	4
133	1735	2BA x ¾" Screw	1
134	3329	Spacer	1
135	9302	Hanger Bkt. L.H.	1
*	9303	Hanger Bkt. R.H.	1
136	9304	Hanger Bkt. Front	2
137	6213	Set Screw M10 x 50	4
138	013-1001	Washer M10 Shakeproof	12
139	6116	Nut M10	8
140	2761	Nut M10 Nyloc	8
141	5850	Set Screw M10 x 25	4
142	6124	Washer M10	16
143	048-1035	Set Screw M10 X 35	4

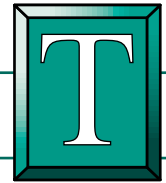
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
144	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" HT Bolt	1
Modified PTO Introduced July 1997			
145	1273	3/16" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
146	3613	Washer 3/16" (TBL5)	2
147	9571	Spacer	1
148	1321	3/16" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
149	1105	3/16" Dia. Washer	8
150	048-0820	M8 Bolt x 20	1
151	017-0802	Washer	1
152	MX1285	Pulley Key	1
153	8337	Pulley	1
154	016-1601	Washer	2
155	3229	Bearing	2
156	9572	Spacer	1
157	1982	3/16" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	4
158	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
159	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	1
160	9573	Stop	1
161	029-0840	M8 Bolt 8 x 40	1
162	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
163	1200	3/8" UNF Bolt x 2 1/4"	1
164	011-1001	Washer	1
165	8232	Jockey Plate	1
166	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
167	8340	Spacer	1
168	5822	Pulley	1
169	1324	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	1

[illegible]



Westwood

Notes

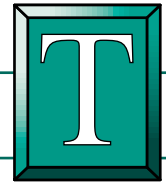


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

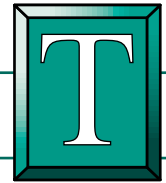


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1600H/42 (106cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

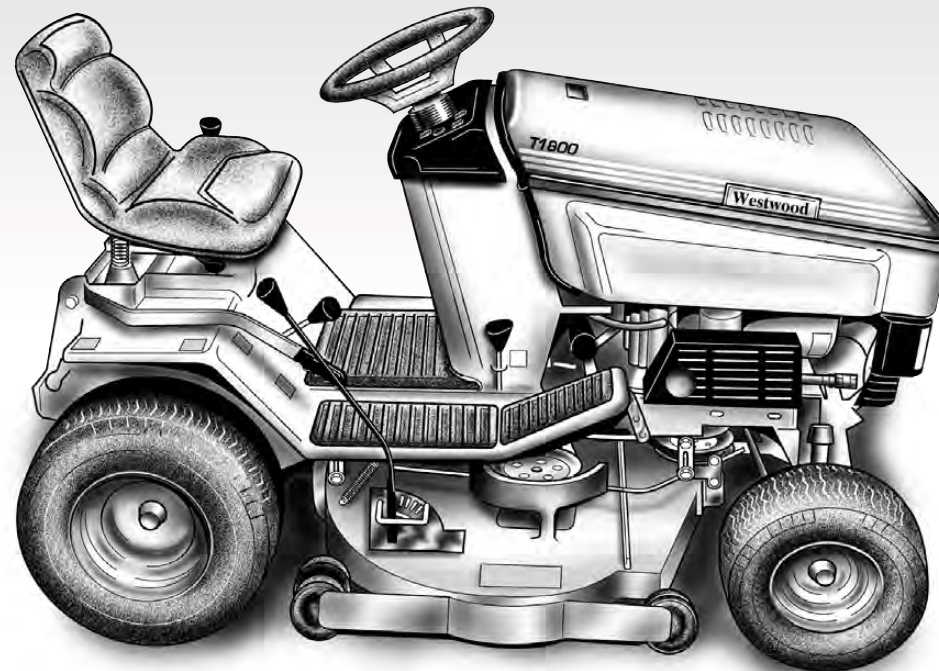
Part No. RCL810224-00



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1800/48 (122cm)

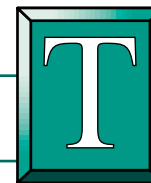
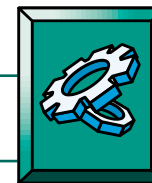
GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood T1800/48 (122cm)



Contents

Illustration

Table

48" (122cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck page 147



..... page 148



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 149



..... page 150



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls page 151



..... page 152



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls pages 153



..... page 154

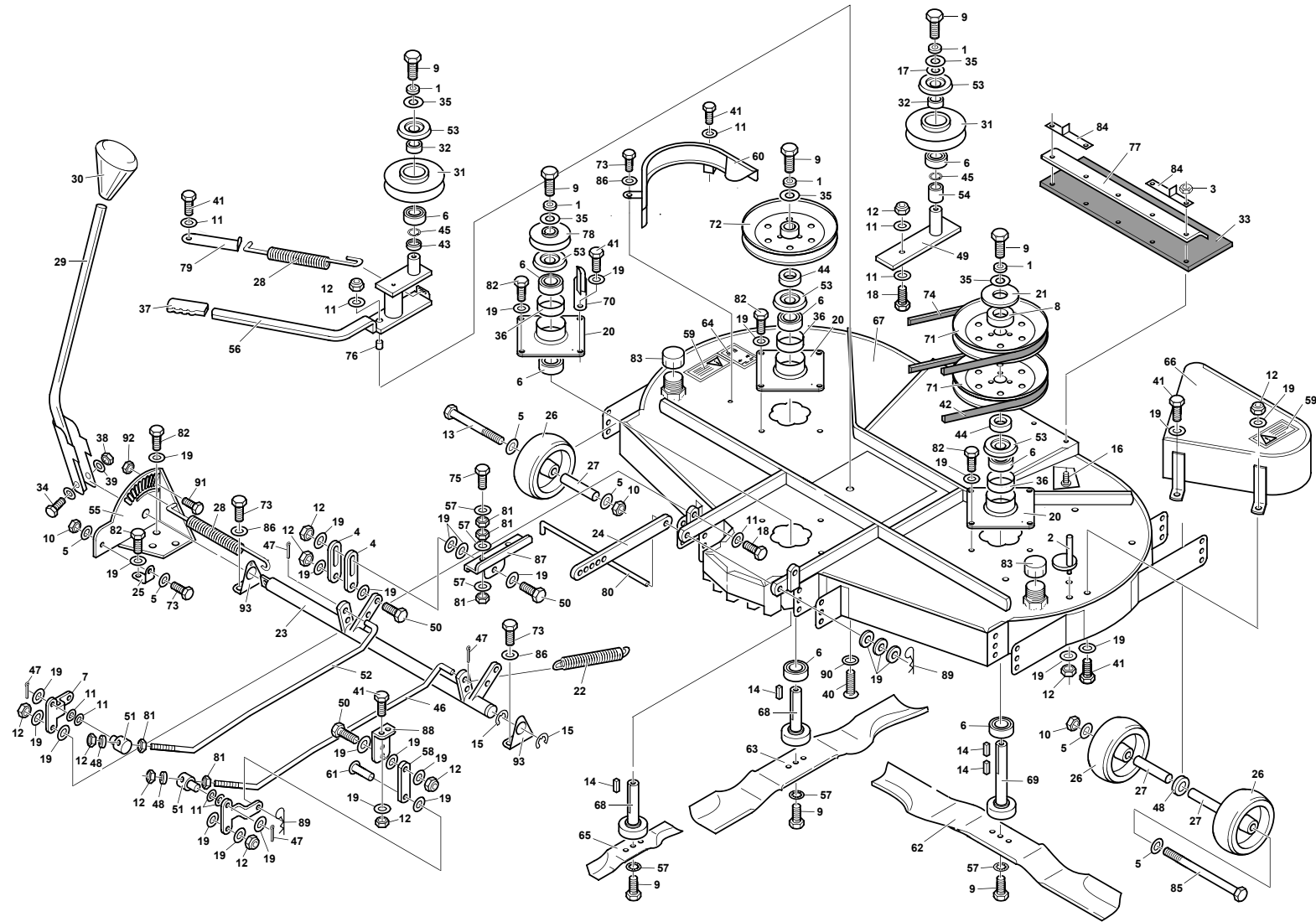




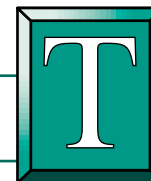
Westwood



48" (122cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



48" (122cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	M1922	Washer, Clamp	5
2	6748	Shaft, Cam Adjuster	1
3	084-05	Nut, M5 Nyloc	5
4	8915	Lifting Link (Rear)	4
5	6122	Washer, M8 (Form B)	19
6	1180	Bearing, NSK. 6205-RS	8
7	8894	Plate, Front Link	2
8	8846	Spacer	1
9	094-1025	Setscrew, M10 x 25" Tufloc	14
10	090-08	Nut, M8 Nyloc	18
11	6125	Washer, M10	32
12	2761	Nut, M10 Nyloc	24
13	7046	Bolt, M8 x 80	4
14	3841	Drive Key, 1/4" Square x 3/4"	4
15	1663	"E" Clip (A1500-75)	2
16	081-0516	Screw, M5 x 16 Pozipan	5
17	3618	Spacer	1
18	7340	Bolt, M10 x 30	4
19	6124	Washer M10 (Form B)	16
20	8384	Bearing Housing	3
21	3635	Spacer 2 3/8" OD x 1 1/8" ID x 10G	1
22	2217	Spring, Tension	2
23	8908	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
24	8907	Hitch Bar	2
25	4876	Quadrant Bracket	1
26	7320	Wheel, Anti-Scalp	8
27	4774	Sleeve	8
28	2595	Spring	2
29	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
30	2649	Knob	1
31	9101	Idler Pulley	2
32	9103	Spacer	2
33	3286	Rubber Flap	1
34	030-0635	Bolt, M6 x 35	1
35	M1923	Washer, Disc Spring	5

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
36	8913	Spacer, Bearing	3
37	6083	Handgrip	1
38	089-06	Nut, M6	1
39	019-0601	Washer, 1/4" Dia.	2
40	074-1035	M10 x 35 Carriage Bolt	1
41	5850	Setscrew, M10 x 25	12
42	MX1304	Belt	1
43	9102	Spacer	1
44	8572	Spacer	2
45	MX1320	Circlip	2
46	9063	Hitch Rod, Left Hand	1
47	1223	Split Pin Steel, 1/8" Dia. x 3/4"	5
48	3683	Spacer	5
49	8428	Idler Shaft Assembly	1
50	048-1035	Bolt, M10 x 35	8
51	8639	Pivot, Lift Rod	2
52	9064	Hitch Rod, Right Hand	1
53	8437	Pulley Shroud	5
54	9105	Idler Spacer	2
55	8889	Quadrant	1
56	9002	Engine Idler Assembly	1
57	013-1001	Washer, M10 Shakeproof	17
58	9305	Lifting Link, Front	2
59	7515	Label, Hazard Warning	2
60	9056	Guard, Right Hand	1
61	3349	Rivet (Clevis Pin)	2
62	8886	Blade, Left Hand	1
63	8887	Blade, Right Hand	1
64	3439	Label, Height Adjuster	1
65	8770	Blade, Centre	1
66	8926	Guard, Left Hand	1
67	8859	Cutter Deck	1
68	8774	Cutter Shaft (Short)	2
69	8844	Cutter Shaft (Long)	1
70	8426	Guard Central	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
71	5435	Pulley Assembly	2
72	8890	Pulley Assembly	1
73	2764	Setscrew, M8 x 20	16
74	5672	Drive Belt	1
75	6213	Setscrew, M10 x 50	4
76	8576	Spacer Tube	1
77	3287	Retaining Strip	1
78	8385	Pulley	1
79	8571	Bracket, Spring Retaining	1
80	9065	Bar, Hitch Pivot	1
81	6116	Nut, M10	4
82	6117	Setscrew, M10 x 25 (Tufloc)	9
83	MX1319	Cap	2
84	9090	Spring Anchor	2
85	030-8140	Bolt, M8 x 140	2
86	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	6
87	9303	Hanger Bracket, R. H. Rear (on tractor)	1
*	9302	Hanger Bracket, L. H. Rear (on tractor)	1
88	9304	Hanger Bracket, Front (on tractor)	2
89	1225	"R" Clip	2
90	1976	Washer 5/8" x 1" x 17G	1
91	2022	Bolt 1/4" UNF x 1 1/4"	1
92	1270	1/4" UNF Nyloc Nut	1
93	8922	Hanger Bkts	2

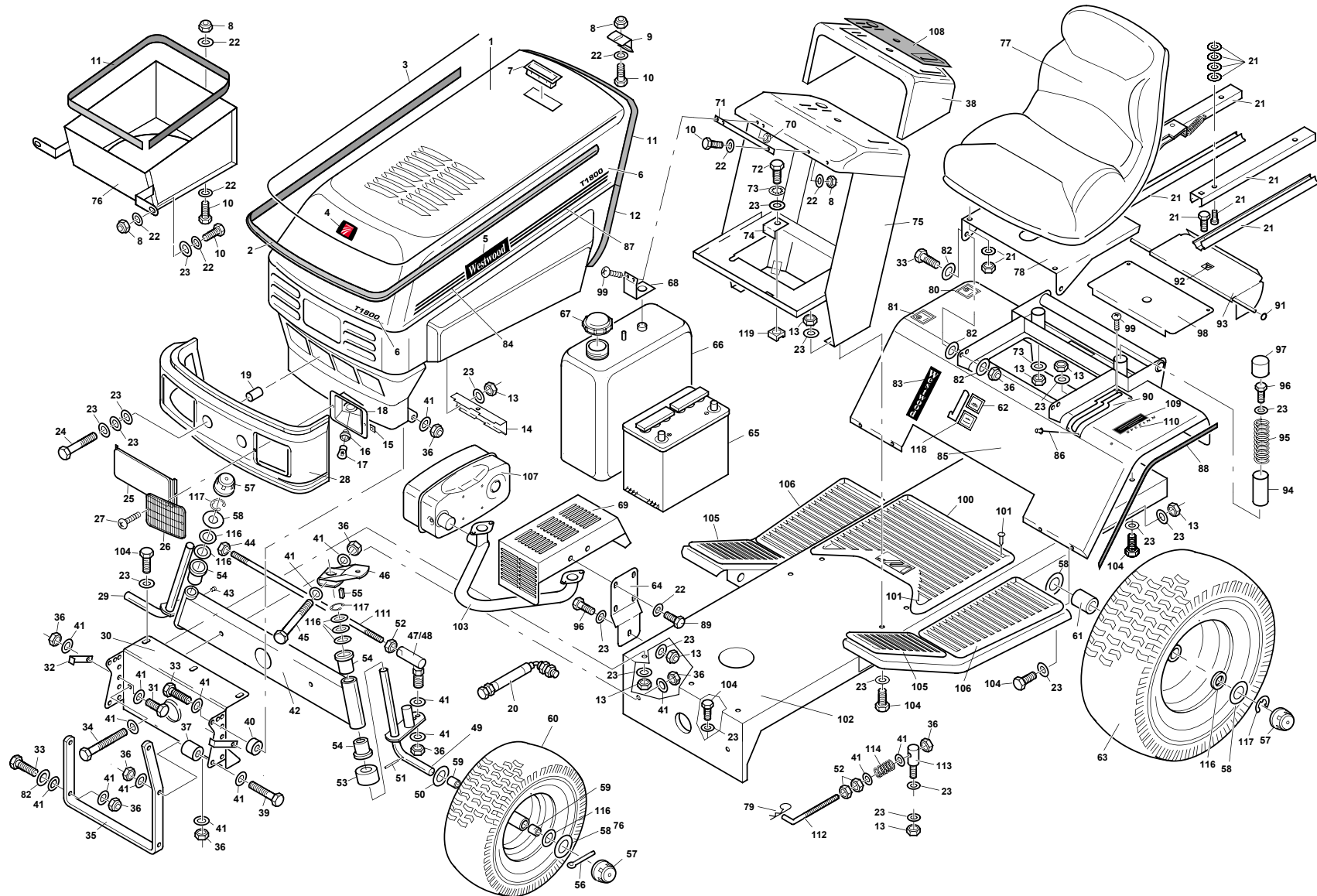
* Not Shown



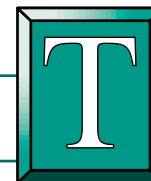
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	9393	Model Logo T1800	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	3
12	3583	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	20
14	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
15	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
16	8273	Lampholder	2
17	8274	Lamp	2
18	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
19	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
20	7852	Oil Drain and Adaptor (T1600, T1800)	1
21	9385	Seat Runner Kit	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	14
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	40
24	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
25	9453	Cover Plate	1
26	8256	Headlamp Lense	2
27	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
28	8842	Grille	1
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	26
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	8849	Console Cover Assembly	1
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	53
42	2296	Axle Beam	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	1
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH (identified by groove)	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	4
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	4
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Hub Cap Washer 3/4" I.D. x 1 1/8" O.D.	7
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner Tube	2
61	1715	Wheel Spacer (Rear) 3/4" Bore	2
62	3435	Label Drive Engage	1
63	8949	3/8" Bore Rear Wheel Ass - 20"	2
*	9043	Wheel Rim	2
*	9040	Tyre	2
*	9041	Inner Tube	2
64	7592	Support Bracket Exh.	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	7751	Shield Muffler	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	9051	Air Intake Box	1
77	9416	Seat High Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9387	Plate Seat	1

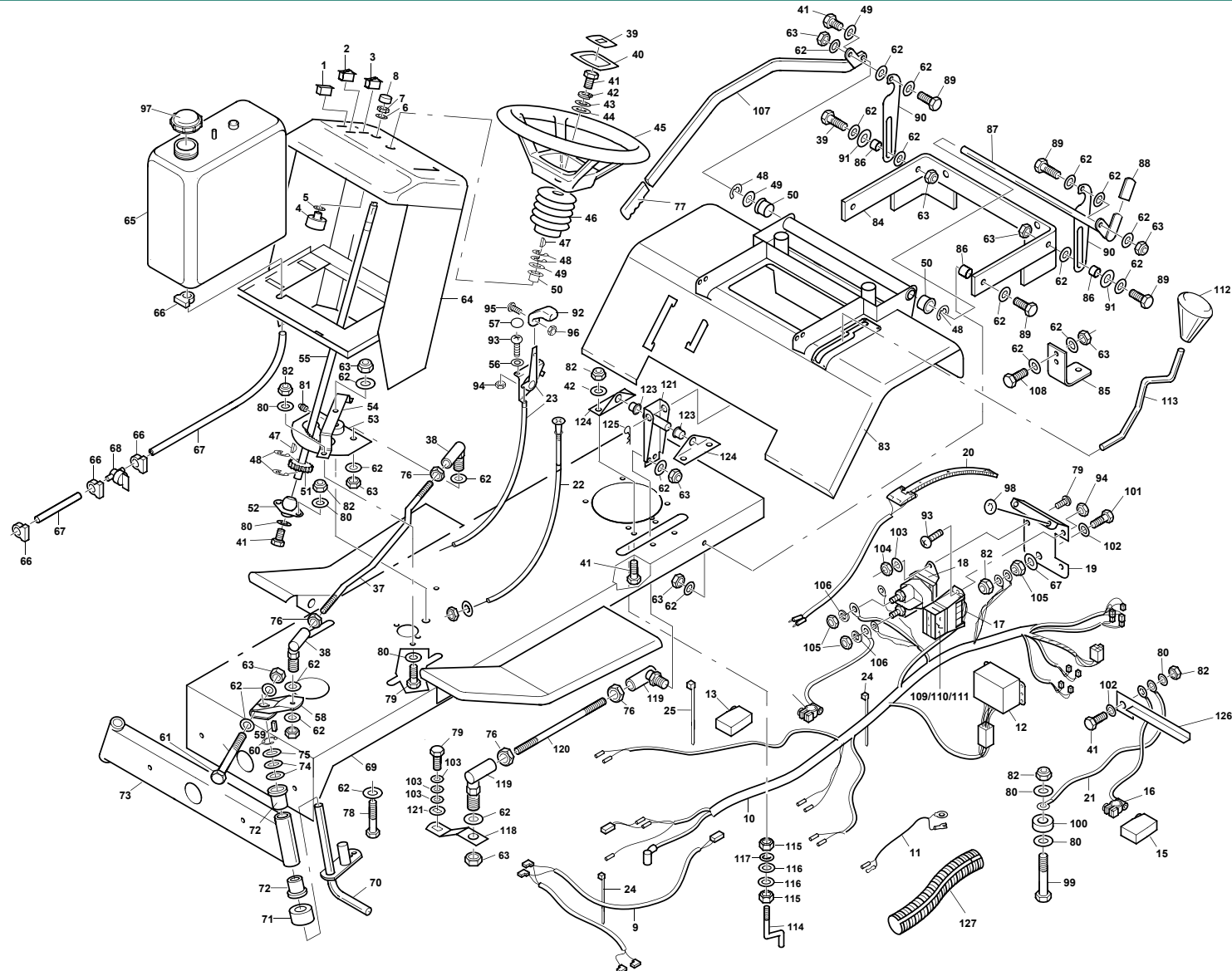
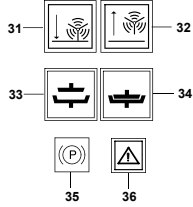
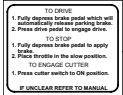
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
79	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	8
83	9143	Centre Body Plaque	1
84	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	2030	Setscrew 1/4" UNC. x 3/4"	4
90	9366	Gear Change Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
101	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
102	8556	Chassis	1
103	7548	Pipe Exhaust T1800 & T1600	1
104	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
105	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
106	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
107	7351	Exhaust Muffler 493963	1
108	9337	Console Decal "T" Series	1
109	6661	Label Gear Change Warning	1
110	9415	Label Gear Change 5 Speed	1
111	6778	Track Rod	1
112	8016	Rod Adjuster	1
113	7092	Swivel	1
114	7190	Spring Compression	1
115	6991	Engine 18HP B&S Twin (Not Shown)	1
116	3712	Washer Shim 20g	12
117	1663	"E" Clip (Am 1500-75)	4
118	3436	Label Drive Disengage	1
119	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1



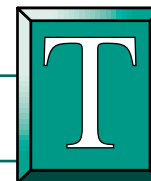
Westwood



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering, Gear Change and Electrical Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8841	Light Battery Charge	1
2	8161	Switch Cutter Engage (with symbols)	1
3	8160	Switch Headlights (with symbols)	1
4	2703	Switch Ignition	1
5	7496	Int. Teethsp. Washer	1
6	6523	Ignition Washer	1
7	2065	Ignition Locknut	1
8	5600	Bezel	1
9	9565	Headlight Harness	1
10	8063	Loom	1
11	8557	Loom Adaptor	1
12	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
13	9297	Terminal Cover (Red)	1
14	8233	Battery Connection (Positive)	1
15	RCL.472000/00	Terminal Cover (Black)	1
16	8234	Battery Connection (Negative)	1
17	8176	Fuse Holder	1
18	1530	Solenoid	1
19	8906	Bkt. Solenoid & Fuse Holder	1
20	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
21	7631	Earth Cable	1
22	3559	Choke Control	1
23	8569	Throttle Control Assy & Cable	1
24	MX1286	Cable Tie	3
25	RCL.794000/00	Cable Tie (Re-usable)	2
26	9111	Label Sound Power Level (105dB)	1
27	9084	Label Powered by Briggs	1
28	7918	Label To Drive (Manual)	1
29	7917	Label To Start (Manual)	1
30	RCL.766101-00	Decal - Serial No. (Prod. Code No.9561)	1
31	7361	P.G.C. Lower Label	1
32	7369	P.G.C. Raise Label	1
33	3436	Label & P.T.O. Disengage	1
34	3435	P.T.O. Engage	1
35	3437	Label Parking Brake	1
36	4967	Label Small Caution	3
37	5485	Steering Rod	1
38	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	2
39	9380	Ransomes Badge	2
40	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
41	1982	5/8" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	3
42	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
43	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
44	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
45	9378	Steering Wheel	1
46	9426	Gaiter	1
47	1104	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 3/4"	2
48	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
49	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16G Washer	3
50	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
51	2276	Steering Gear	1
52	1699	Steering Foot	1
53	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
54	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
55	9377	Steering Column	1
56	3091	Cup Washer (White Plastic)	2
57	3092	Screw Cover (Black Plastic)	2
58	4930	Steering Arm	1
59	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
60	1663	"E" Clip (A.M. 1500-75)	2
61	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
62	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	28
63	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	3
64	8919	Console Assy	1
65	3960	Fuel Tank	1
66	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No.6	4
67	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
68	7331	Fuel Cock	1
69	8556	Chassis	1
70	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
71	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
72	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
73	2296	Axle Beam	1
74	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
75	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
76	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	5
77	6083	Handgrip	1
78	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
79	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	4
80	3613	Washer 5/8" Dia.	10
81	1423	Grease Nipple	1
82	1273	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	19
83	9363	CTR. Body Assembly	1
84	8215	Mounting Frame	1
85	2246	Tow Hitch	1
86	3146	Spacer	4

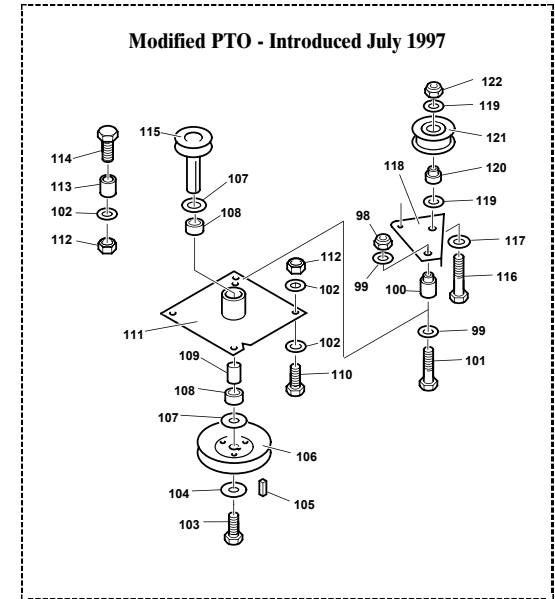
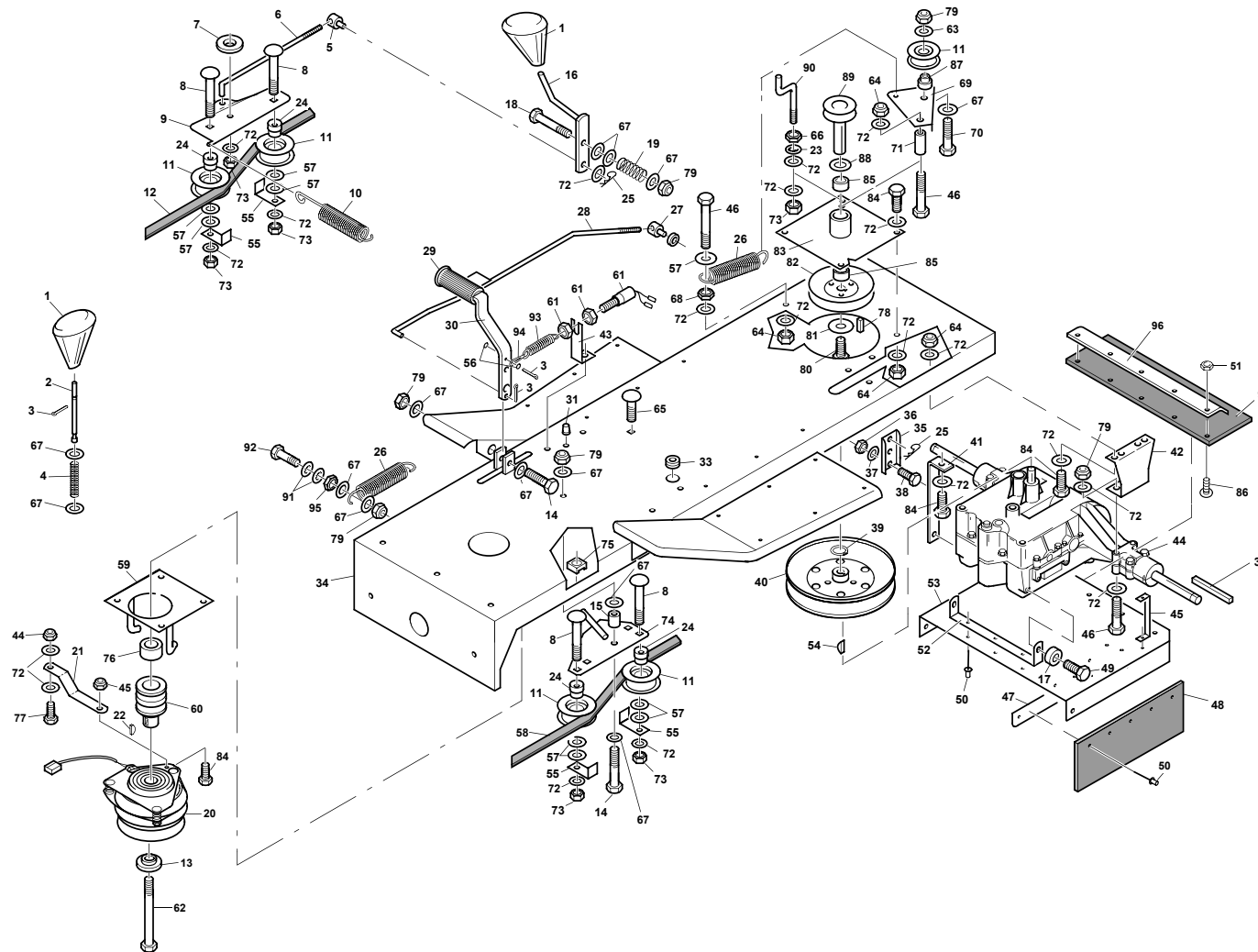
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
87	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
88	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
89	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
90	7715	Lifting Arm	2
91	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
92	7763	Knob	1
93	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
94	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
95	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptie Screw	1
96	7765	8-32 Nut	1
97	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
98	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
99	1318	5/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
100	2351	Engine Spacer	4
101	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
102	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	2
103	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	10
104	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
105	1969	5/8" UNF Locknut	3
106	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
107	8280	Lifting Lever	1
108	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
109	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
110	8178	Fuse 10 amp	1
111	6789	Fuse 20 amp	2
112	2649	Knob 1/2"	1
113	9372	Gear Lever	1
114	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
115	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	2
116	1105	Washer 5/8"	2
117	2045	5/8" Shakeproof Washer	1
118	6624	Lever Cranked (5 Speed)	1
119	6487	Ball Joint RH	2
120	9392	3/8" UNF Stud Gear Change Rod	1
121	4242	TX Gearchange Washer	1
122	9373	Gear Lever Assembly	1
123	3541	Bush Medium Nylon 1/2" x 5/8"	2
124	9376	Pivot Bracket	2
125	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
126	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
127	9004	Convolute Tubing	As req.



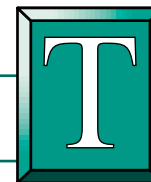
Westwood



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	2648	Knob 3/8"	2
2	7383	Plunger Brake	1
3	1223	1/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	2
4	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
5	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
6	7107	Rod Adjustable	1
7	8418	Spacer PTO Jockey	1
8	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	4
9	8310	Plate PTO Jockey Pulley	1
10	2594	Spring	1
11	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
12	7726	Belt PTO (A 84 1/2)	1
13	8552	Shouldered Plug	1
14	1319	3/8" UNF x 2" Bolt	2
15	6812	Bush Jockey Plate	1
16	8538	Lever PTO Engage	1
17	8394	Spacer	2
18	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
19	1613	Spring	1
20	7259	Clutch Electric "T" Series	1
21	7090	Brace. Electromagnetic Clutch	1
22	3728	Woodruff Key 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	1
23	2045	3/8" Shakeproof Washer	3
24	8220	Shouldered Spacer (Jockey Pulley)	4
25	4086	"R" Clip Small	2
26	2103	Clutch Spring	2
27	1694	Swivel	1
28	8515	Brake Rod	1
29	8912	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
30	8218	Foot Pedal	1
31	MX951	Grommet (S1300-S1600 only)	1
32	RCL 812000-00	Key 3/8" Square x 2"	2
33	4152	Grommet Open Chassis	3
34	8556	Chassis	1
35	2356	Plate Brake Extension	1
36	1270	1/4" UNF Nut Nyloc	1
37	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia.	1
38	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/8"	1
39	1996	Circlip External 3/8" Dia.	1
40	8295	Pulley Transaxle	1
41	2831	TX Support Bkt. RH Front	2
42	3483	TX Support Bkt. Rear	2

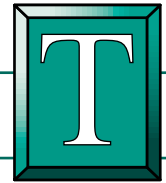
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
43	6394	Bracket Safety Sw. (Long) (Brake)	1
44	2019	Transaxle Heavy Duty 801 (Peerless)	1
45	8393	Support Bkt. Grass Def. Rear	2
46	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	6
47	8813	Side Rubber Retaining Strips	2
48	3324	Flap Rubber (Std. Tractors)	1
49	7286	Screw M8 x 25 Taptite	2
50	4098	Pop Rivet	15
51	1053	2BA Nut Nyloc	3
52	3320	Support Bkt. Grass Deflector front	1
53	8812	Grass Deflector	1
54	1104	Key 3/8" x 3/4"	1
55	5735	Belt Guide	5
56	1067	Washer 4BA	3
57	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
58	1688	Belt Transmission	1
59	7241	Belt Guide Plate Assembly	1
60	7088	Eng. Blk	1
61	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Dk. Safety	1
62	027-11127	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 5 Patch Loc	1
63	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
64	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	20
65	7418	8M x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
66	061-08	M8 Nut	1
67	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	13
68	1969	Nut 3/8" UNF	1
69	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
70	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
71	8341	Spacer PTO Plate	1
72	1105	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	35
73	090-08	M8 Nut Nyloc	8
74	8236	Jockey Plate	1
75	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	2
76	7684	Spacer	1
77	030-0825	M8 x 25 Set Screw	1
78	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
79	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	6
80	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
81	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
82	8337	Pulley Assembly 5"	1
83	8271	PTO Mounting Plate	1
84	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	9

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
85	3229	Bearing	2
86	1732	2BA x 1/2" Screw	5
87	8340	Spacer	1
88	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
89	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assembly PTO Drive	1
90	6662	Belt Guide Pin	1
91	1633	Washer 3/8" Dia Shakeproof	2
92	1054	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/2"	1
93	3463	Spring	1
94	2592	Chain	Links as Req.
95	1422	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1
96	4233	Retaining Strip	1
97	8732	Rubber Flap	1
Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997			
98	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
99	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	2
100	9571	Spacer	1
101	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
102	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer (T3L)	8
103	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
104	017-0802	3/8" TBL 6 Washer	1
105	MX1285	6mm SQ x 15mm long Key	1
106	8337	Pulley	1
107	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
108	3229	Bearing	2
109	9572	Spacer	1
110	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Set Screw	4
111	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
112	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	1
113	9573	Stop	1
114	029-0840	M8 Set Bolt 8 x 40	1
115	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
116	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
117	011-1001	Washer	1
118	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
119	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
120	8340	Spacer	1
121	5822	Pulley	1
122	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1



Westwood

Notes

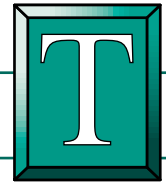


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

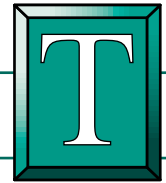


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1800/48 (122cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

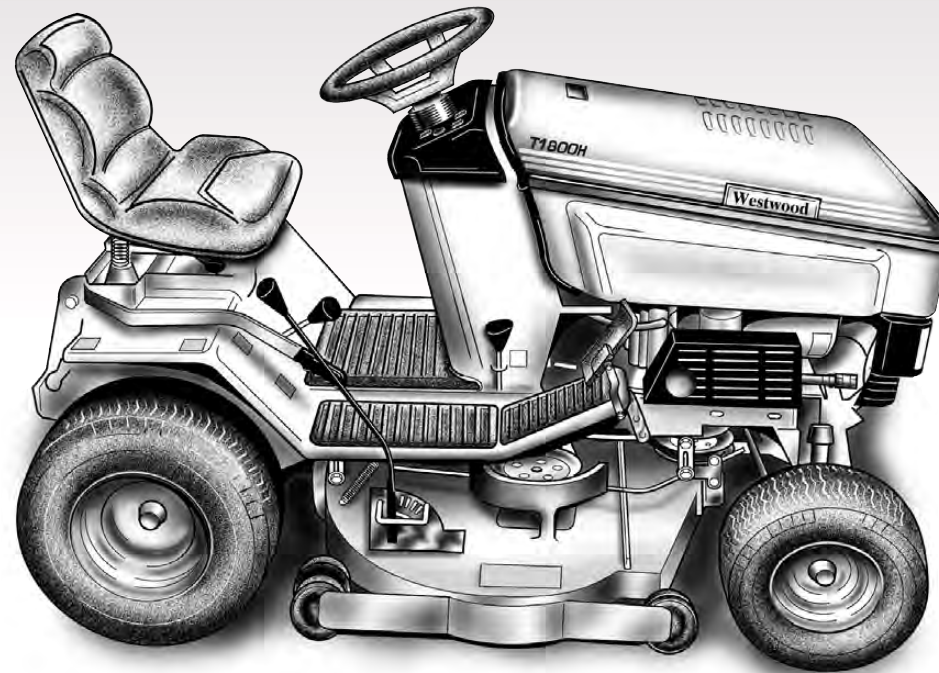
Part No. RCL810234-00



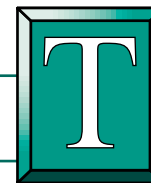
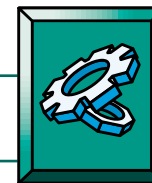
Westwood

WESTWOOD T1800H/48 (122cm)

GARDEN TRACTOR PARTS CATALOGUE 1997



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood T1800H/48 (122cm)

Contents

Illustration

Table

48" (122cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck page 161



..... page 162



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels page 163



..... page 164



Steering and Electrical Controls page 165



..... page 166



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake and Cutter Controls pages 167 & 169



..... page 168 & 170

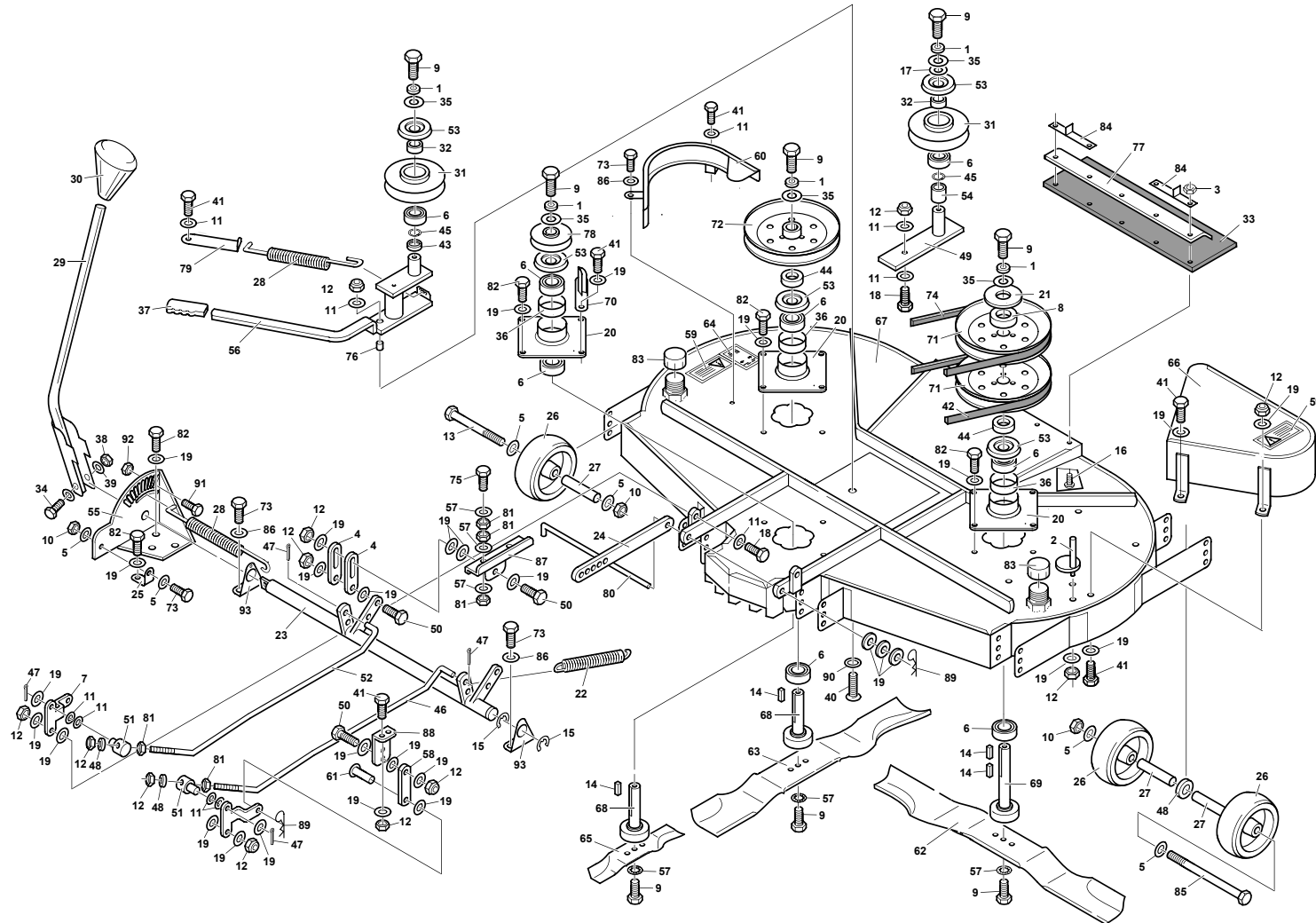




Westwood



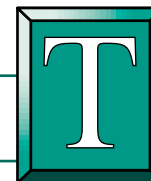
48" (122cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood



48" (122cm) Contra-Rotating Cutter Deck

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	M1922	Washer, Clamp	5
2	6748	Shaft, Cam Adjuster	1
3	084-05	Nut, M5 Nyloc	5
4	8915	Lifting Link (Rear)	4
5	6122	Washer, M8 (Form B)	19
6	1180	Bearing, NSK. 6205-RS	8
7	8894	Plate, Front Link	2
8	8846	Spacer	1
9	094-1025	Setscrew, M10 x 25" Tufloc	14
10	090-08	Nut, M8 Nyloc	18
11	6125	Washer, M10	32
12	2761	Nut, M10 Nyloc	24
13	7046	Bolt, M8 x 80	4
14	3841	Drive Key, 1/4" Square x 3/4"	4
15	1663	"E" Clip (A1500-75)	2
16	081-0516	Screw, M5 x 16 Pozipan	5
17	3618	Spacer	1
18	7340	Bolt, M10 x 30	4
19	6124	Washer M10 (Form B)	16
20	8384	Bearing Housing	3
21	3635	Spacer 2 3/8" OD x 1 1/8" ID x 10G	1
22	2217	Spring, Tension	2
23	8908	Hanger Bracket Assembly	1
24	8907	Hitch Bar	2
25	4876	Quadrant Bracket	1
26	7320	Wheel, Anti-Scalp	8
27	4774	Sleeve	8
28	2595	Spring	2
29	7646	Lever Height Adjuster	1
30	2649	Knob	1
31	9101	Idler Pulley	2
32	9103	Spacer	2
33	3286	Rubber Flap	1
34	030-0635	Bolt, M6 x 35	1
35	M1923	Washer, Disc Spring	5

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
36	8913	Spacer, Bearing	3
37	6083	Handgrip	1
38	089-06	Nut, M6	1
39	019-0601	Washer, 1/4" Dia.	2
40	074-1035	M10 x 35 Carriage Bolt	1
41	5850	Setscrew, M10 x 25	12
42	MX1304	Belt	1
43	9102	Spacer	1
44	8572	Spacer	2
45	MX1320	Circlip	2
46	9063	Hitch Rod, Left Hand	1
47	1223	Split Pin Steel, 1/8" Dia. x 3/4"	5
48	3683	Spacer	5
49	8428	Idler Shaft Assembly	1
50	048-1035	Bolt, M10 x 35	8
51	8639	Pivot, Lift Rod	2
52	9064	Hitch Rod, Right Hand	1
53	8437	Pulley Shroud	5
54	9105	Idler Spacer	2
55	8889	Quadrant	1
56	9002	Engine Idler Assembly	1
57	013-1001	Washer, M10 Shakeproof	17
58	9305	Lifting Link, Front	2
59	7515	Label, Hazard Warning	2
60	9056	Guard, Right Hand	1
61	3349	Rivet (Clevis Pin)	2
62	8886	Blade, Left Hand	1
63	8887	Blade, Right Hand	1
64	3439	Label, Height Adjuster	1
65	8770	Blade, Centre	1
66	8926	Guard, Left Hand	1
67	8859	Cutter Deck	1
68	8774	Cutter Shaft (Short)	2
69	8844	Cutter Shaft (Long)	1
70	8426	Guard Central	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
71	5435	Pulley Assembly	2
72	8890	Pulley Assembly	1
73	2764	Setscrew, M8 x 20	16
74	5672	Drive Belt	1
75	6213	Setscrew, M10 x 50	4
76	8576	Spacer Tube	1
77	3287	Retaining Strip	1
78	8385	Pulley	1
79	8571	Bracket, Spring Retaining	1
80	9065	Bar, Hitch Pivot	1
81	6116	Nut, M10	4
82	6117	Setscrew, M10 x 25 (Tufloc)	9
83	MX1319	Cap	2
84	9090	Spring Anchor	2
85	030-8140	Bolt, M8 x 140	2
86	2048	Washer 5/8" Shakeproof	6
87	9303	Hanger Bracket, R. H. Rear (on tractor)	1
*	9302	Hanger Bracket, L. H. Rear (on tractor)	1
88	9304	Hanger Bracket, Front (on tractor)	2
89	1225	"R" Clip	2
90	1976	Washer 5/8" x 1" x 17G	1
91	2022	Bolt 1/4" UNF x 1 1/4"	1
92	1270	1/4" UNF Nyloc Nut	1
93	8922	Hanger Bkts	2

* Not Shown

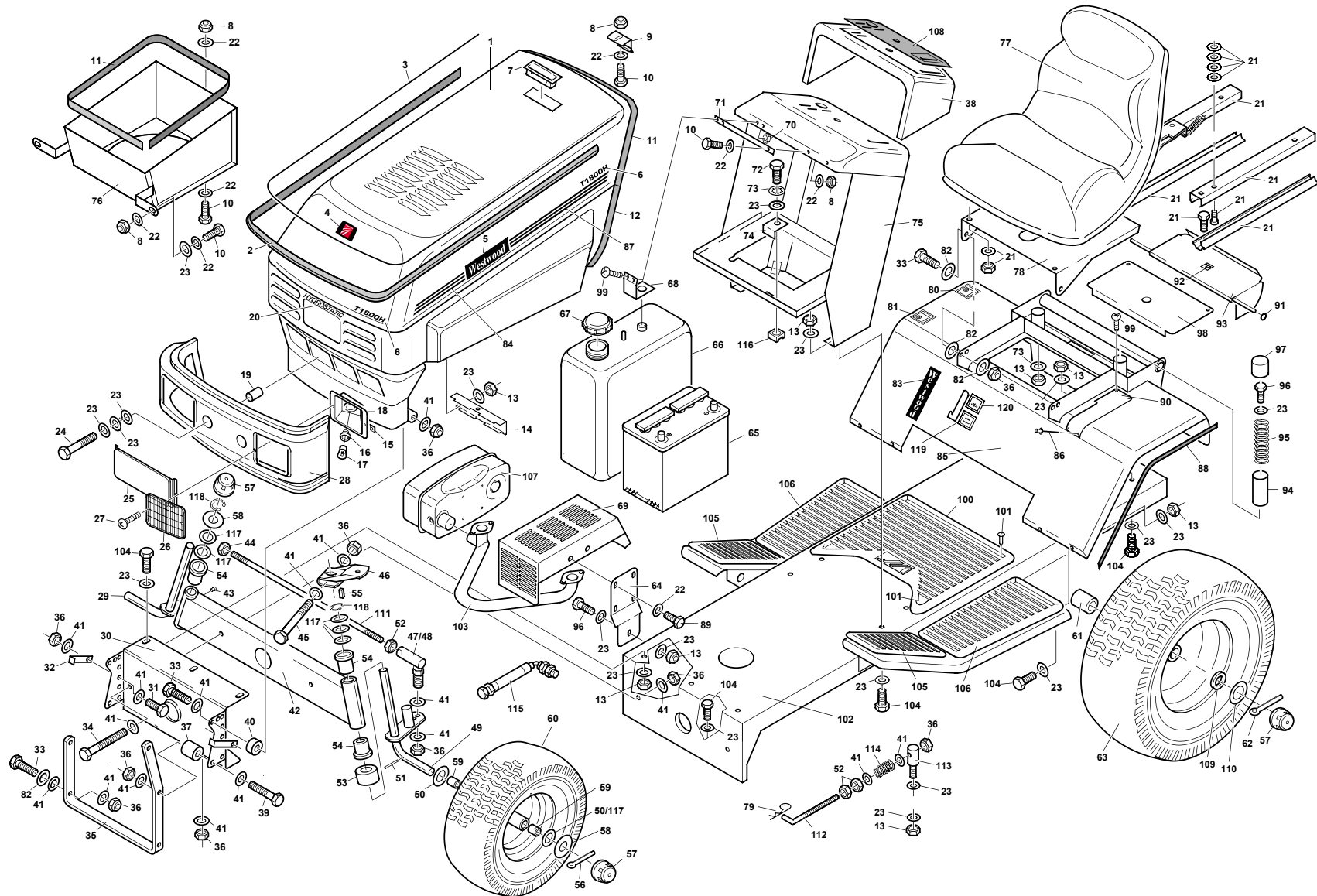
T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



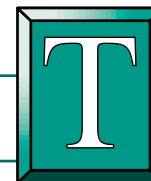
Westwood



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis and Upper Body Panels

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8740	Bonnet	1
2	8853	Bonnet Trim Black	1
3	8996	Red Insert Bonnet Trim	1
4	9380	Ransomes Badge	1
5	9370	Westwood Decal	2
6	9394	Model Logo T18H	3
7	8896	Bonnet Hand Grip	1
8	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	5
9	8551	Bonnet Catch	1
10	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	5
11	4832	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	3
12	3583	Bonnet Trim (Length as required)	2
13	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	19
14	9021	Grille Clamp Plate	1
15	3038	Nut "J" Type No 8	4
16	8273	Lampholder	2
17	8274	Lamp	2
18	8905	Headlight Reflector	2
19	M4389	Spacer Plastic	2
20	9414	Hydrostatic Label	1
21	9385	Seat Runner Kit	1
22	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	14
23	3613	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T32)	39
24	1266	3/8" UNF x 1 1/4" Bolt	2
25	9453	Cover Plate	1
26	8256	Headlamp Lense	2
27	1956	Screw No 8 x 1"	4
28	8842	Grille	1
29	9000	Stub Axle RH	1
30	8252	Chassis Bkt. Front	1
31	2015	3/8" x 1" Setscrew	2
32	9029	Bonnet Stop Bkt.	2
33	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	4
34	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	3
35	9094	Hitch Bkt.	1
36	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	26
37	6636	Spacer	2
38	8849	Console Cover Assembly	1
39	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	2
40	3683	Spacer	3
41	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	53
42	2296	Axle Beam	1
43	1423	Grease Nipple	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
44	6776	Locknut 3/8" UNF LH	1
45	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/2"	1
46	4930	Steering Arm	1
47	6487	Ball Joint RH	1
48	6515	Ball Joint LH	1
49	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
50	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	4
51	1553	Roll Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/2"	2
52	3792	Locknut 3/8" UNF	4
53	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
54	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
55	1098	Woodruff Key 3/8" x 1"	1
56	1227	Split Pin 1/8" Dia. x 1 1/4"	2
57	4230	Hub Cap	5
58	3908	Hub Cap Washer 3/4" I.D. x 1 1/8" O.D.	3
59	3354	Bush Oilite	4
60	7520	Front Wheel Assembly 15"	2
*	7528	Wheel Rim	2
*	7518	Tyre	2
*	1540	Inner tube	2
61	7813	Wheel Spacer (Rear) 1" Bore	2
62	7882	Split Pin 3/8" x 1 1/4" LG.	2
63	8950	1" Bore Rear Wheel Ass. - 20" (Hydro)	2
*	9039	Wheel Rim 1" Axle Bore	2
*	9040	Tyre	2
*	9041	Inner tube	2
64	7592	Support Bracket Exh.	1
65	1209	Battery 12V Type 138	1
66	3960	Fuel Tank	1
67	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
68	8202	Bkt. Fuel Tank	1
69	7751	Shield Muffler	1
70	1053	2 BA Nyloc Nut	3
71	8553	Plate Bonnet Catch	1
72	5480	Setscrew 8 x 30	3
73	2048	Washer 3/8" Shakeproof	3
74	7776	Bkt. Battery Clamp	1
75	8919	Console Assembly	1
76	9051	Air Intake Box	1
77	9416	Seat High Back (with rem. Seat Switch)	1
78	9387	Plate Seat	1
79	4086	"R" Clip Small	1
80	7361	Label P.G.C. Lower	1

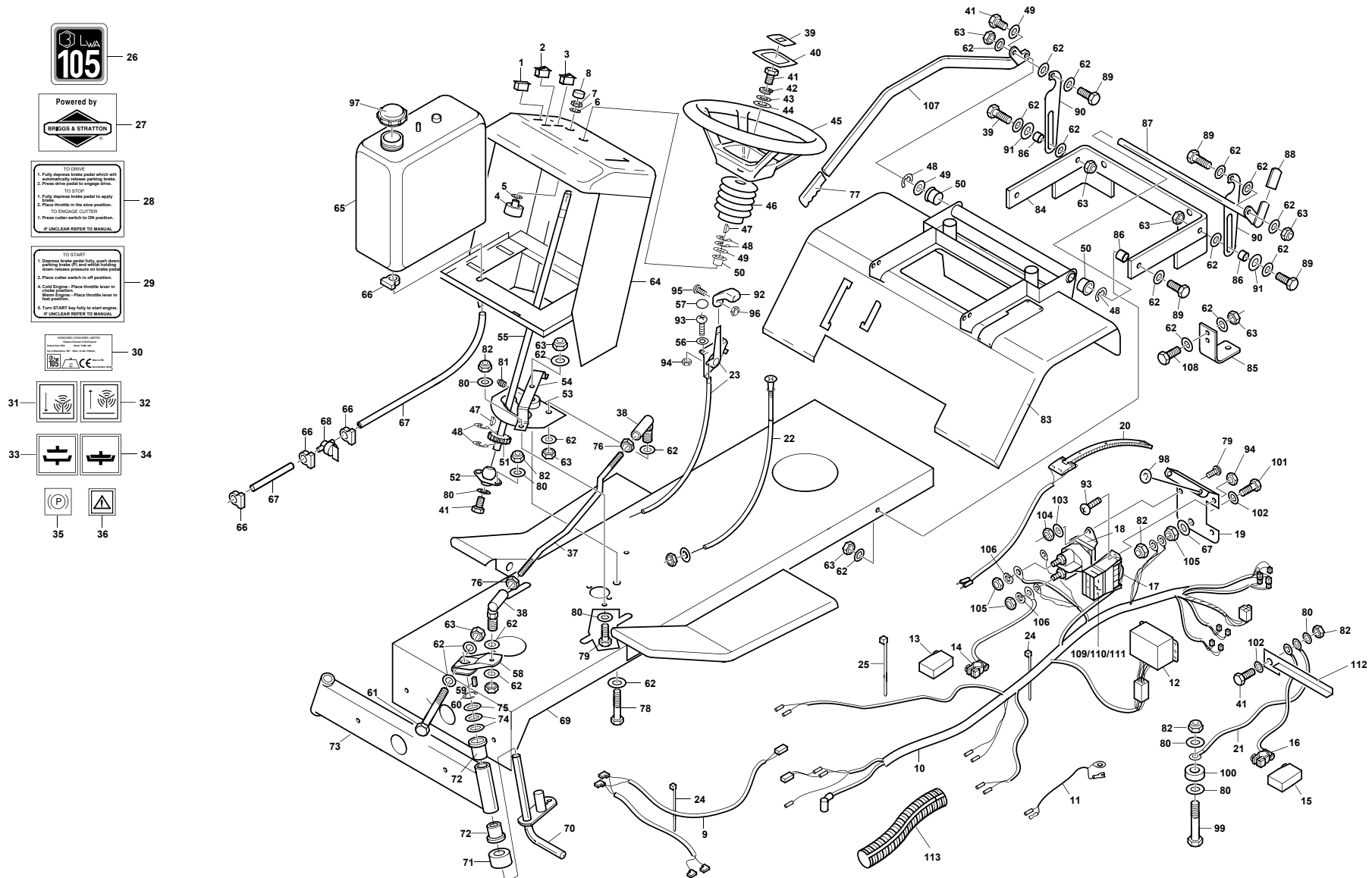
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
81	7369	Label P.G.C. Raise	1
82	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	8
83	9143	Centre Body Plaque	1
84	9367	Bonnet Stripe L.H.	1
85	9363	Ctr. Body Assembly	1
86	7595	Rivets (Black)	3
87	9368	Bonnet Stripe R.H.	1
88	6305	Trim	2
89	2030	Setscrew 1/4" UNC. x 3/4"	4
90	9391	Gear Cover Blanking Plate	1
91	4831	Star Lock	2
92	4967	Label Small Warning	1
93	8329	PTO Flap	1
94	9422	Spring Sleeve Plastic	2
95	2898	Seat Spring	2
96	2031	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1"	3
97	8501	Cap Seat Spring	2
98	9362	Plate PTO Cover	1
99	1735	Screw 2 BA x 3/4"	3
100	8850	CTR - Foot Mat	1
101	4958	Fir Tree Fastener	6
102	9140	Chassis	1
103	7548	Pipe Exhaust T1800	1
104	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
105	5644	Foot Mats RH and LH Front	1 pair
106	5645	Foot Mats RH and LH Rear	1 pair
107	7351	Exhaust Muffler 493963	1
108	9337	Console Decal "T" Series	1
109	7991	Washer Shim 1" I.D.	4
110	RCL 882002-00	Hub Cap Washer 1" I.D.	4
111	6778	Track Rod	1
112	8016	Rod Adjuster	1
113	7092	Swivel	1
114	7190	Spring Compression	1
115	7852	Oil Drain and Adaptor (T1600, T1800)	1
116	4309	Nut M8 "J" Type	1
*	6991	Engine 18HP B&S Twin N0.350777 (Not Shown)	1
117	3712	Washer Shim 20g	8
118	1663	"E" Clip (Am 1500-75)	2
119	3436	Label Drive Disengage	1
120	3435	Label Drive Engage	1



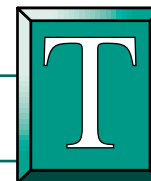
Westwood



Steering and Electrical Controls



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Steering and Electrical Controls

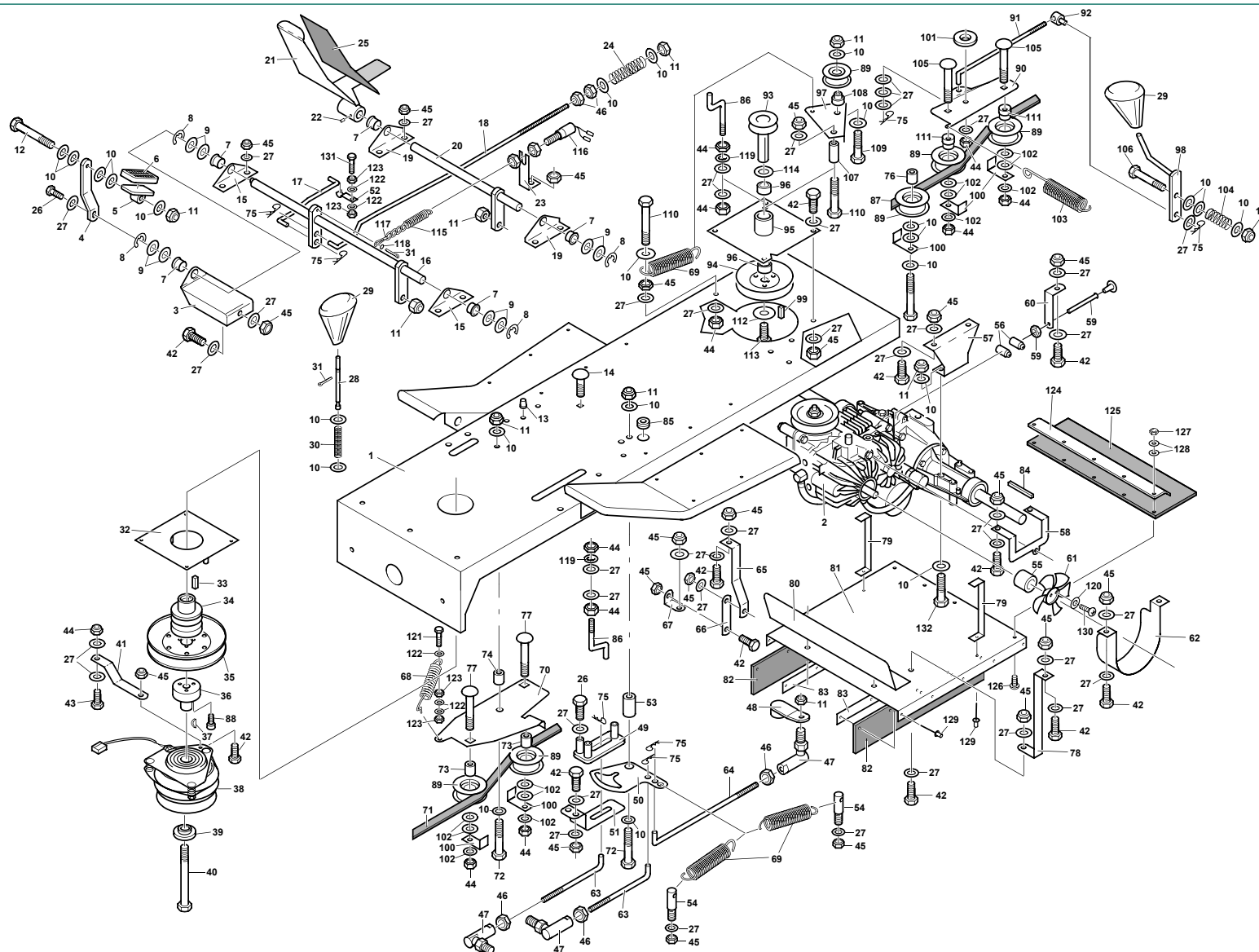
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	8841	Light Battery Charge	1
2	8161	Switch Cutter Engage (with symbols)	1
3	8160	Switch Headlights (with symbols)	1
4	2703	Switch Ignition	1
5	7496	Int. Teethsp. Washer	1
6	6523	Ignition Washer	1
7	2065	Ignition Locknut	1
8	5600	Bezel	1
9	9565	Headlight Harness	1
10	8063	Loom	1
11	8557	Loom Adaptor	1
12	8062	P.C.B. Assembly	1
13	9297	Terminal Cover (Red)	1
14	8233	Battery Connection (Positive)	1
15	RCL.472000/00	Terminal Cover (Black)	1
16	8234	Battery Connection (Negative)	1
17	8176	Fuse Holder	1
18	1530	Solenoid	1
19	8906	Bkt. Solenoid & Fuse Holder	1
20	9489	Seat Switch (Spares only) Supplied with seats	1
21	7631	Earth Cable	1
22	3559	Choke Control	1
23	8569	Throttle Control Assy & Cable	1
24	MX1286	Cable Tie	3
25	RCL.794000/00	Cable Tie (Re-usable)	2
26	9111	Label Sound Power Level (105dB)	1
27	9084	Label Powered by Briggs	1
28	7920	Label To Drive (Hydro)	1
29	7919	Label To Start (Hydro)	1
30	RCL.766101-00	Decal - Serial No. (Prod. Code No.9359)	1
31	7361	P.G.C. Lower Label	1
32	7369	P.G.C. Raise Label	1
33	3436	Label & P.T.O. Disengage	1
34	3435	P.T.O. Engage	1
35	3437	Label Parking Brake	1
36	4967	Label Small Caution	3
37	5485	Steering Rod	1
38	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	2

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
39	9380	Ransomes Badge	2
40	9379	Steering Wheel Cap	1
41	1982	5/16" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	2
42	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	1
43	3613	Washer 5/16" Dia.	1
44	4124	3/8" x 1" Washer	1
45	9378	Steering Wheel	1
46	9426	Gaiter	1
47	1104	Woodruff Key 3/16" x 3/4"	2
48	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	6
49	1975	3/8" x 1" x 169 Washer	3
50	3539	Bush Steering Column	3
51	2276	Steering Gear	1
52	1699	Steering Foot	1
53	3403	Steering Quadrant	1
54	3401	Bridge Steering Quadrant	1
55	9377	Steering Column	1
56	3091	Cup Washer (White Plastic)	2
57	3092	Screw Cover (Black Plastic)	2
58	4930	Steering Arm	1
59	1098	Woodruff Key 3/16" x 1"	1
60	1663	"E" Clip (A.M. 1500-75)	2
61	1267	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2 1/4"	1
62	1323	Washer 3/8" Dia. (T3L)	26
63	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	1
64	8919	Console Assy	1
65	3960	Fuel Tank	1
66	3940	Snapper Hoseclip No.6	4
67	3859	Pipe Fuel Supply (Length as required)	1
68	7331	Fuel Cock	1
69	9140	Hydro Chassis	1
70	8998	Stub Axle LH	1
71	5479	Spacer Stub Axle	2
72	3355	Flanged Bush Delryn 500 Axle BM	4
73	2296	Axle Beam	1
74	3712	Washer, Shim 20g	As req.
75	3713	Wheel Washer Thick	As req.
76	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	3

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
77	6083	Handgrip	1
78	7760	3/8" UNF x 4" Bolt	1
79	1156	Setscrew 1/4" UNF x 3/4"	3
80	3613	Washer 5/16" Dia.	10
81	1423	Grease Nipple	1
82	1273	Nut 5/16" UNF Nyloc	18
83	9363	CTR. Body Assembly	1
84	8215	Mounting Frame	1
85	2246	Tow Hitch	1
86	3146	Spacer	4
87	8285	Lifting Shaft	1
88	7851	Rectangular Sleeve	1
89	1948	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	6
90	7715	Lifting Arm	2
91	014-1301	1/2" x 1" Washer x 17g	2
92	7763	Knob	1
93	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screw	2
94	1053	Nut 2BA Nyloc	2
95	7764	8-32 UNC x 3/8" Taptite Screw	1
96	7765	8-32 Nut	1
97	3963	Cap Fuel Tank	1
98	013-0601	1/4" Shakeproof	4
99	1318	5/16" UNF x 2" Bolt	4
100	2351	Engine Spacer	4
101	2031	Setscrew 5/16" UNF x 1"	3
102	2048	Washer 5/16" Shakeproof	2
103	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. T3L	7
104	1270	Nut 1/4" UNF Nyloc	2
105	1969	5/16" UNF Locknut	3
106	083-0802	M8 Spring Washer	2
107	8280	Lifting Lever	1
108	2015	3/8" UNF x 1" Setscrew	2
109	8177	Fuse 1 amp	1
110	8178	Fuse 10 amp	1
111	6789	Fuse 20 amp	2
112	9458	Battery Location Plate	1
113	9004	Convuluted Tubing	As req.



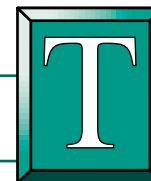
Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	9140	Chassis Assy. T16 & 18 Hydros	1
2	7649	Axle Hydro 212-3010L 18H only	1
3	7087	Support Pedal Shaft	1
4	9132	Brake Arm	1
5	1551	Pedal Brake	1
6	MX681	Foot Pedal Rubber	1
7	3539	Bush Nylon	5
8	2589	"E" Clip No.1500-62	4
9	1975	3/8" x 1" x 16G. Washer	8
10	1323	Washer 3/8" DIA. (T3 LP)	24
11	1324	Nut 3/8" UNF Nyloc	10
12	1997	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 1 1/4"	1
13	MX951	Grommet	1
14	7418	M8 x 25 Carriage Bolt	1
15	6869	Foot Pedal Shaft Bkt.	2
16	9284	Brake Pedal Shaft Assy.	1
17	9133	Rod Parking Brake	1
18	7824	Brake Rod	1
19	7366	Foot Pedal Shaft Bkt.	2
20	9131	Shaft Pedal (Operating)	1
21	9128	Foot Pedal Assy.	1
22	MX244	Spirol Pin 3/8" x 1 1/4" H.DY.	2
23	6394	Bracket Safety Switch (Long)	1
24	6925	Spring	1
25	6306	Flex Tread	As reqd.
26	4107	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 1/2" Patch Loc.	4
27	1105	Washer 3/8" DIA. T3LP	12
28	7383	Plunger Brake	1
29	2648	Knob 3/8"	2
30	2003	Spring Park Brake	1
31	1223	3/8" x 3/8" Steel Split Pin	3
32	6944	Hydro Belt Guide Assy.	1
33	1602	Key 1/4" Sq. x 1"	1
34	7662	Pulley Block (Upper)	1
35	3750	Pulley 7" Deep Form-Spaced	1
36	7267	Pulley Block (Lower)	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
37	3728	Woodruff Key 1/4" x 3/4"	1
38	7259	Clutch Electric "T" Series	1
39	8552	Shouldered Plug	1
40	027-11127	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 5" Patch Loc.	1
41	7090	Brace. Electromagnetic Clutch	1
42	1982	Setscrew 3/8" UNF x 3/4"	18
43	030-0825	M8 x 25 Setscrew	1
44	090-08	M8 Nyloc Nut	8
45	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	18
46	3792	3/8" UNF Locknut	5
47	6487	Ball Joint R.H.	3
48	7879	Gear Arm Assy.	1
49	6915	Rod Guide Assy.	1
50	7797	Neutral Quadrant	1
51	6914	Rod Guide Long	1
52	9134	Parking Brake Rod Support Bkt.	1
53	6862	Neutral Quadrant Boss	1
54	3995	Hinge Pillar	2
55	7884	Fan Boss	1
56	6917	Solderless Nipple	2
57	7796	Hanger Bracket	2
58	9138	Support Bkt. Axle L.H.	1
59	9161	Dump Valve Cable	1
60	9269	Dump Valve Cable Support Bkt.	1
61	6800	Fan (Plastic) 5"	1
62	7794	Fan Guard	1
63	6867	Neutral Gear Rod	2
64	7881	Gear Rod (Long)	1
65	9137	TX. Support Bkt. RH.	1
66	7893	Support Link	1
67	7894	Bracket (Support Link)	1
68	M4027	Spring	1
69	2103	Clutch Spring	4
70	9135	Jockey Plate	1
71	7229	Belt A79	1
72	1319	Bolt 3/8" UNF x 2"	1

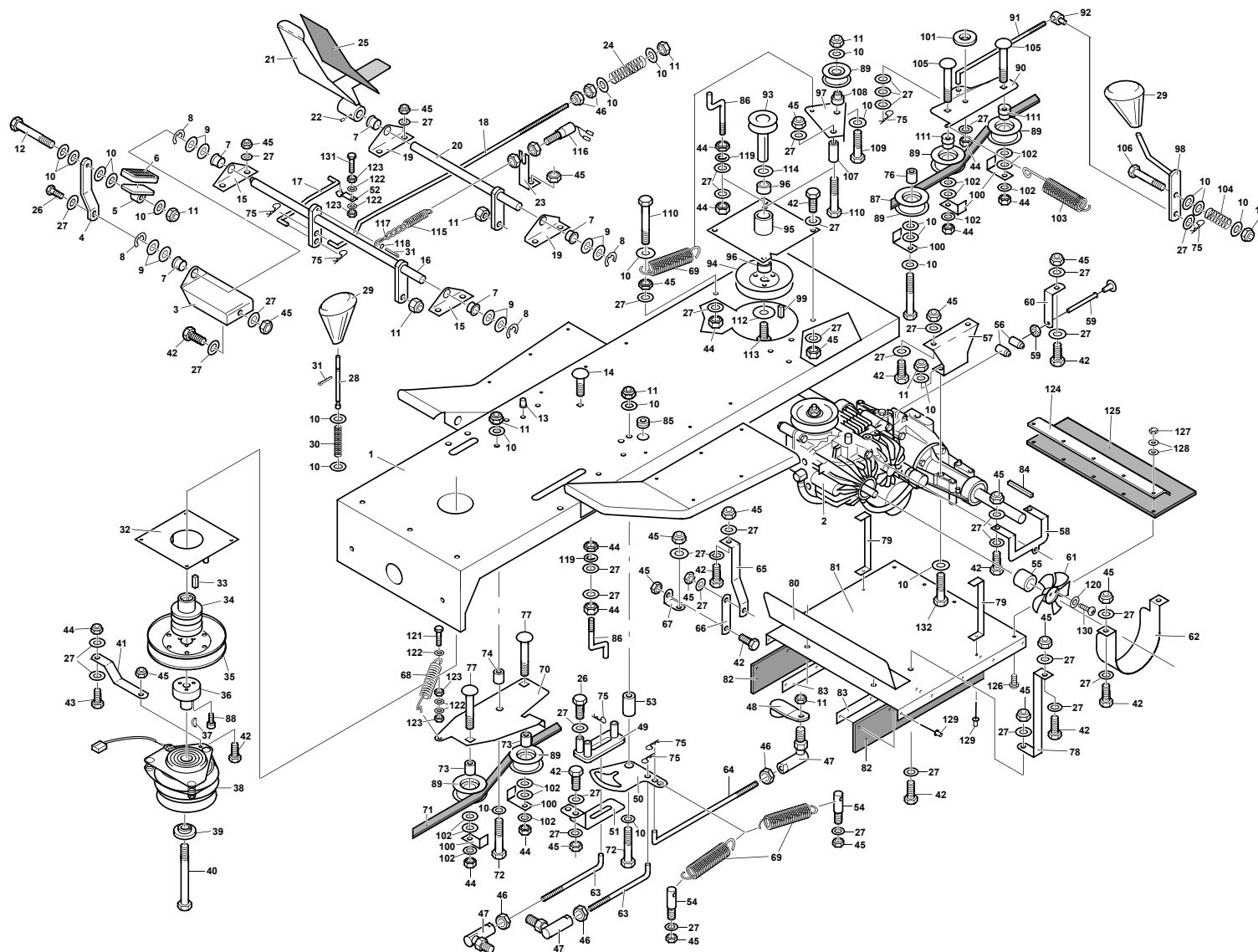
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
73	8687	Bush, Jockey Pulley	2
74	6812	Bush, Jockey Arm Pivot	1
75	4086	"R" Clip (Small)	6
76	5478	Spacer Jockey Pulley	1
77	074-0860	M8 x 60 Carriage Bolts	2
78	7891	Support L.H. Front	1
79	7892	Support Bkts. Rear	1
80	7916	Deflector Extension	1
81	7897	T/X Grass Deflector	1
82	7899	Rubber Flap	2
83	7898	Retaining Strip	2
84	3841	Drive Key 1/4" Sq. x 2"	2
85	4152	Grommet 3/4" Open Chassis	3
86	6662	Belt Guide Pin	3
87	7726	Belt P.T.O. (A84 1/2)	1
88	7833	3/8" x 1 1/4" Socket, Cap Head Screw	3
89	9488	Jockey Pulley	6
90	8310	Jockey Plate P.T.O.	1
91	7107	Rod Adjustable P.T.O.	1
92	6817	Swivel Adjuster Rod	1
93	8286	Pulley & Shaft Assy P.T.O. Drive	1
94	8337	Pulley Assy 5"	1
95	8271	P.T.O. Mounting Plate	1
96	3229	Bearing	2
97	8232	Plate Jockey Pulley	1
98	8538	Lever P.T.O. Engage	1
99	MX1285	6mm Sq. x 15 3/4" Long	1
100	5735	Belt Guide	5
101	8418	Spacer Jockey Plate	1
102	3613	3/8" Washer TBL5	8
103	2594	Spring	1
104	1613	Spring	1
105	074-0845	M8 x 45 Carriage Bolt	2
106	7285	3/8" UNF x 3 3/4" Bolt	1
107	8341	Spacer Jockey Plate P.T.O.	1
108	8340	Spacer	1

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

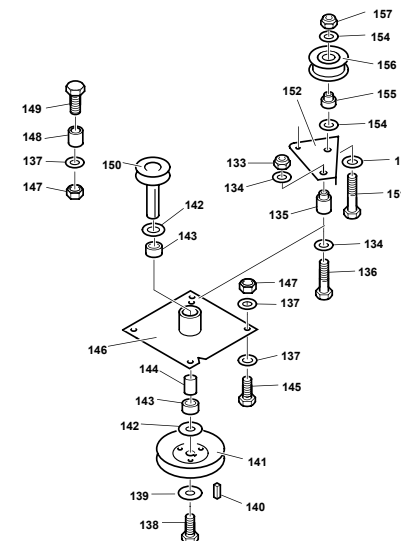


Westwood

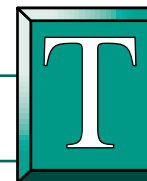
Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls Cont.



Modified PTO - Introduced July 1997



THE BEST OF BRITISH ENGINEERING



Tractor Chassis, PTO, Brake & Cutter Controls Cont.

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
109	1200	3/8" UNF x 2 1/4" Bolt	1
110	1978	3/8" UNF x 2 1/2" Bolt	4
111	8220	Shouldered Spacer Jockey Pulley	2
112	017-0802	3/8" TBL6 Washer	1
113	048-0820	M8 x 20 Set Bolt	1
114	016-1601	M16 Washer	2
115	3463	Spring	1
116	3414	Switch Brake & Cutter Deck Safety	1
117	2592	Chain	Links as req.
118	1067	Washer 4BA	2
119	2045	3/8" Shake proof Washer	8
120	4041	Washer M4	2
121	1156	Setscrew 1/8" UNF x 3/4"	1
122	1331	Washer 1/4" Dia. (T3L)	3
123	1270	1/4" UNF Nyloc Nut	2
124	4233	Retaining Strip (Plated)	1
125	8732	Rubber Flap	1
126	1734	2BA x 1/2" Screws Pozi-Pan Hd.	5
127	1053	2BA Nyloc Nuts	5
128	1962	Washer 2BA	10
129	4098	Pop Rivets	12
130	1310	Screw, M4 x 12	2
131	4105	1/4" UNF x 1" Bolt	1
132	6202	3/8" UNF x 3" HT Set Bolt	4
Modified PTO Introduced July 1997			
133	1273	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	4
134	3613	Washer 3/8" (TBL5)	2
135	9571	Spacer	1
136	1321	3/8" UNF Bolt x 1 1/2"	1
137	1105	3/8" Dia. Washer	8
138	048-0820	M8 Bolt x 20	1
139	017-0802	Washer	1
140	MX1285	Pulley Key	1
141	8337	Pulley	1
142	016-1601	Washer	2

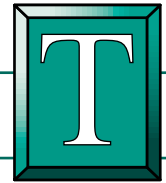
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
143	3229	Bearing	2
144	9572	Spacer	1
145	1982	3/8" UNF x 3/4" Setscrew	4
146	9567	PTO Bearing Housing	1
147	084-08	8mm Nyloc Nut	1
148	9573	Stop	1
149	029-0840	M8 Bolt 8 x 40	1
150	9569	PTO Pulley Assembly	1
151	1200	3/8" UNF Bolt x 2 1/4"	1
152	011-1001	Washer	1
153	8232	Jockey Plate	1
154	2847	Washer Jockey Pulley	2
155	8340	Spacer	1
156	5822	Pulley	1
157	1324	3/8" UNF Nyloc Nut	1

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
------	----------	-------------	-----



Westwood

Notes

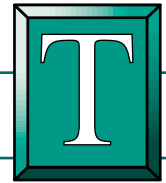


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes

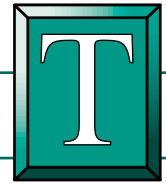


T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

Notes



T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G



Westwood

WESTWOOD T1800H/48 (122cm)

Mountfield Westwood Limited

Bell Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 4JH

T H E B E S T O F B R I T I S H E N G I N E E R I N G

Part No. RCL810122-00